



SPORTON International Inc.

No. 52, Hwa Ya 1st Rd., Hwa Ya Technology Park, Kwei-Shan Hsiang, Tao Yuan Hsien, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Ph: 886-3-327-3456 / FAX: 886-3-327-0973 / www.sporton.com.tw

FCC RADIO TEST REPORT

Applicant's company	Motorola Solutions, Inc.
Applicant Address	One Motorola Plaza Holtsville, NY 11742 USA
FCC ID	UZ7AP7522
Manufacturer's company	Wistron NeWeb Corporation
Manufacturer Address	20 Park Avenue II, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu 308, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Product Name	Oak External
Brand Name	MOTOROLA
Model No.	AP-7522
Test Rule Part(s)	47 CFR FCC Part 15 Subpart E § 15.407
Test Freq. Range	5150 ~ 5250 MHz / 5725 ~ 5850 MHz
Received Date	Apr. 15, 2014
Final Test Date	Jun. 18, 2014
Submission Type	Original Equipment

Statement

Test result included is for the IEEE 802.11n and IEEE 802.11a/ac of the product.

The test result in this report refers exclusively to the presented test model / sample.

Without written approval of SPORTON International Inc., the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

The measurements and test results shown in this test report were made in accordance with the procedures and found in compliance with the limit given in **ANSI C63.10-2009, 47 CFR FCC Part 15 Subpart E, KDB789033 D02 v01, KDB662911 D01 v02r01, KDB644545 D01 v01r02.**

The test equipment used to perform the test is calibrated and traceable to NML/ROC.



Table of Contents

1. CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	1
2. SUMMARY OF THE TEST RESULT	2
3. GENERAL INFORMATION	3
3.1. Product Details.....	3
3.2. Accessories.....	8
3.3. Table for Filed Antenna.....	9
3.4. Table for Carrier Frequencies	10
3.5. Table for Test Modes.....	11
3.6. Table for Testing Locations.....	14
3.7. Table for Supporting Units	15
3.8. Table for Parameters of Test Software Setting	16
3.9. EUT Operation during Test	23
3.10. Duty Cycle.....	24
3.11. Test Configurations	26
4. TEST RESULT	29
4.1. AC Power Line Conducted Emissions Measurement.....	29
4.2. 26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Measurement.....	33
4.3. 6dB Spectrum Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Measurement.....	50
4.4. Maximum Conducted Output Power Measurement.....	63
4.5. Power Spectral Density Measurement	79
4.6. Radiated Emissions Measurement	134
4.7. Band Edge Emissions Measurement	237
4.8. Frequency Stability Measurement	279
4.9. Antenna Requirements	281
5. LIST OF MEASURING EQUIPMENTS	282
6. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY.....	284
APPENDIX A. TEST PHOTOS	A1 ~ A6
APPENDIX B. MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE	B1 ~ B3
APPENDIX C. RADIATED EMISSION CO-LOCATION REPORT.....	C1 ~ C3



History of This Test Report



SPORTON LAB.

Report No.: FR441804-04AB

Certificate No.: CB10306155

1. CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Product Name : Oak External
Brand Name : MOTOROLA
Model No. : AP-7522
Applicant : Motorola Solutions, Inc.
Test Rule Part(s) : 47 CFR FCC Part 15 Subpart E § 15.407

Sportun International as requested by the applicant to evaluate the EMC performance of the product sample received on Apr. 15, 2014 would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated and found to be in compliance with the tested rule parts. The data recorded as well as the test configuration specified is true and accurate for showing the sample's EMC nature.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that appears to read "Sam Chen".

Sam Chen

SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC.



2. SUMMARY OF THE TEST RESULT

Applied Standard: 47 CFR FCC Part 15 Subpart E				
Part	Rule Section	Description of Test	Result	Under Limit
4.1	15.207	AC Power Line Conducted Emissions	Complies	7.10 dB
4.2	15.407(a)	26dB Spectrum Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth	Complies	-
4.3	15.407(e)	6dB Spectrum Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth	Complies	-
4.4	15.407(a)	Maximum Conducted Output Power	Complies	5.01 dB
4.5	15.407(a)	Power Spectral Density	Complies	3.91 dB
4.6	15.407(b)	Radiated Emissions	Complies	2.61 dB
4.7	15.407(b)	Band Edge Emissions	Complies	1.01 dB
4.8	15.407(g)	Frequency Stability	Complies	-
4.9	15.203	Antenna Requirements	Complies	-

Note: The PoE is for measurement only, would not be marketed.

3. GENERAL INFORMATION

3.1. Product Details

IEEE 802.11n/ac

Items	Description
Product Type	WLAN (1TX,2TX /1RX,2RX)
Radio Type	Intentional Transceiver
Power Type	From power adapter or PoE
Modulation	see the below table for IEEE 802.11n/ac
Data Modulation	For 802.11n: OFDM (BPSK / QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM) For 802.11ac: OFDM (BPSK / QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM / 256QAM)
Data Rate (Mbps)	see the below table for IEEE 802.11n/ac
Frequency Range	5150 ~ 5250 MHz / 5725 ~ 5850 MHz
Channel Number	9 for 20MHz bandwidth ; 4 for 40MHz bandwidth 2 for 80MHz bandwidth
Channel Band Width (99%)	<p>Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi)</p> <p>For Non-Beamforming Mode:</p> <p>Band 1: 1TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 36.64 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 48.32 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 76.80 MHz</p> <p>Band 4: 1TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 26.72 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 36.32 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 76.80 MHz</p> <p>For STBC Mode:</p> <p>Band 1: 2TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 26.88 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 48.96 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 76.80 MHz</p> <p>Band 4: 2TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 20.00 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 36.16 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 101.12 MHz</p> <p>Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi)</p> <p>For Non-Beamforming Mode:</p> <p>Band 1: 1TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 24.32 MHz ;</p>



	<p>802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 46.08 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 76.16 MHz</p> <p>Band 4:</p> <p>1TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 23.84 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 36.48 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 75.84 MHz</p> <p>For STBC Mode:</p> <p>Band 1:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 25.44 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 36.80 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 76.16 MHz</p> <p>Band 4:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 24.80 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 36.32 MHz ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 75.84 MHz</p>
Maximum Conducted Output Power	<p>Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi)</p> <p>For Non-Beamforming Mode:</p> <p>Band 1:</p> <p>1TX: 802.11n MCS0 (HT20): 21.94 dBm ; 802.11n MCS0 (HT40): 19.48 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 21.95 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 19.52 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 14.55 dBm</p> <p>Band 4:</p> <p>1TX: 802.11n MCS0 (HT20): 21.91 dBm ; 802.11n MCS0 (HT40): 16.75 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 21.96 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 16.71 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 15.08 dBm</p> <p>Band 1:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11n MCS0 (HT20): 23.70 dBm ; 802.11n MCS0 (HT40): 22.01 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 23.71 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 22.02 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 16.49 dBm</p> <p>Band 4:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11n MCS0 (HT20): 23.03 dBm ; 802.11n MCS0 (HT40): 17.15 dBm ;</p>

	<p>802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 23.02 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 17.14 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 17.13 dBm</p> <p>For Beamforming Mode:</p> <p>Band 1:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 22.98 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 21.34 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 15.78 dBm</p> <p>Band 4:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 22.30 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 16.64 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 16.10 dBm</p> <p>For STBC Mode:</p> <p>Band 1:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 23.57 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 22.13 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 16.40 dBm</p> <p>Band 4:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 23.16 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 17.74 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 16.58 dBm</p> <p>Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi)</p> <p>For Non-Beamforming Mode:</p> <p>Band 1:</p> <p>1TX: 802.11n MCS0 (HT20): 21.96 dBm ; 802.11n MCS0 (HT40): 21.83 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 21.96 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 21.96 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 16.34 dBm</p> <p>Band 4:</p> <p>1TX: 802.11n MCS0 (HT20): 21.84 dBm ; 802.11n MCS0 (HT40): 18.24 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 21.97 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 18.33 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 17.05 dBm</p> <p>Band 1:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11n MCS0 (HT20): 23.92 dBm ; 802.11n MCS0 (HT40): 21.97 dBm ;</p>
--	--

	<p>802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 24.24 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 22.26 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 17.78 dBm</p> <p>Band 4:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11n MCS0 (HT20): 23.52 dBm ; 802.11n MCS0 (HT40): 17.39 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 23.69 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 17.66 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 17.64 dBm</p> <p>For Beamforming Mode:</p> <p>Band 1:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 23.05 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 20.55 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 14.23 dBm</p> <p>Band 4:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 21.16 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 17.66 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 16.89 dBm</p> <p>For STBC Mode:</p> <p>Band 1:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 24.59 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 22.89 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 17.98 dBm</p> <p>Band 4:</p> <p>2TX: 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT20): 24.50 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT40): 19.22 dBm ; 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 (VHT80): 17.26 dBm</p>
Carrier Frequencies	Please refer to section 3.4
Antenna	Please refer to section 3.3



IEEE 802.11a

Items	Description
Product Type	WLAN (1TX,2TX/1RX,2RX)
Radio Type	Intentional Transceiver
Power Type	From power adapter or PoE
Modulation	OFDM for IEEE 802.11a
Data Modulation	OFDM (BPSK / QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM)
Data Rate (Mbps)	OFDM (6/9/12/18/24/36/48/54)
Frequency Range	5150 ~ 5250 MHz / 5725 ~ 5850 MHz
Channel Number	9
Maximum Conducted Output Power	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi) For Non-Beamforming Mode: 1TX:Band 1: 21.93 dBm ; Band 4: 21.89 dBm 2TX:Band 1: 23.66 dBm ; Band 4: 23.05 dBm For Beamforming Mode: 2TX:Band 1: 22.96 dBm ; Band 4: 22.31 dBm Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi) For Non-Beamforming Mode: 1TX:Band 1: 21.87 dBm ; Band 4: 21.82 dBm 2TX:Band 1: 23.91 dBm ; Band 4: 23.48 dBm For Beamforming Mode: 2TX:Band 1: 22.91 dBm ; Band 4: 21.20 dBm
Carrier Frequencies	Please refer to section 3.4
Antenna	Please refer to section 3.3



Items	Description	
Communication Mode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IP Based (Load Based)	<input type="checkbox"/> Frame Based
Beamforming Function	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> With beamforming	<input type="checkbox"/> Without beamforming

Note: The product has beamforming function for 802.11g/n/ac in 2400~2483.5MHz and 802.11a/n/ac in 5150~5250MHz/5725~5850MHz.

Antenna and Band width

Antenna	Single (TX)			Two (TX)		
Band width Mode	20 MHz	40 MHz	80 MHz	20 MHz	40 MHz	80 MHz
IEEE 802.11a	V	X	X	V	X	X
IEEE 802.11n	V	V	X	V	V	X
IEEE 802.11ac	V	V	V	V	V	V

IEEE 11n/ac Spec.

Protocol	Number of Transmit Chains (NTX)	Data Rate / MCS
802.11n (HT20)	1,2	MCS 0-15
802.11n (HT40)	1,2	MCS 0-15
802.11ac (VHT20)	1,2	MCS 0-9/Nss1-2
802.11ac (VHT40)	1,2	MCS 0-9/Nss1-2
802.11ac (VHT80)	1,2	MCS 0-9/Nss1-2

Note 1: IEEE Std. 802.11n modulation consists of HT20 and HT40 (HT: High Throughput).

The EUT support HT20 and HT40.

Note 2: IEEE Std. 802.11ac modulation consists of VHT20, VHT40, VHT80 and VHT160 (VHT: Very High Throughput). Then EUT supports VHT20, VHT40 in 2.4GHz and supports VHT20, VHT40, VHT80 in 5GHz.

Note 3: Modulation modes consist of below configuration:

HT20/HT40: IEEE 802.11n, VHT20/VHT40/VHT80: IEEE 802.11ac

3.2. Accessories

Power	Brand	Model	Rating
Adapter	Leader	NU60-H120500-13	INPUT: 100-240V ~ 50/60Hz, 1.4A OUTPUT: 12.0V, 5.0A

3.3. Table for Filed Antenna

Ant.	Brand	Model Name	Antenna Type	Connector	Antenna Gain (dBi)		Cable Loss (dBi)		True Gain (dBi)	
					2.4G	5G	2.4G	5G	2.4G	5G
1	MOTOROLA	ML-2452-APA2-01	Dipole	RP-SMA Male	3.17	4.85	-	-	3.17	4.85
2	MOTOROLA	ML-2452-HPA5-036	Dipole	RP-SMA Male	3	5	-	-	3	5
3	MOTOROLA	ML-2452-APAG2A1-01	Dipole	RP-SMA Male	2.7	1.7	-	-	2.7	1.7
4	MOTOROLA	ML-2452-PNA5-01R	Panel	N-Type Male	5.5	6	0.7	0.9	4.8	5.1

Note: Ant. 1~Ant. 4 are all have 4 same antennas for each. The EUT has two types of antenna. Only the highest gain antenna was selected from each different type of antenna to test and record in this report. Antenna 2 and 4 were selected to perform the test and recorded in this report.

<For 2.4GHz Band>

For IEEE 802.11b/g/n/ac mode (1TX,2TX/1RX,2RX):

The EUT can support 1TX, 2TX and 1RX, 2RX functions.

For 1TX (Ant. 1)

Both Chain 1 and Chain 2 support transmit and receive functions, but only one of them will be used at one time.

After evaluating, Chain 2 has been evaluated to be the worst case, so it's selected to record in this test report.

For 1TX (Ant. 4)

Both Chain 1 and Chain 2 support transmit and receive functions, but only one of them will be used at one time.

After evaluating, Chain 1 has been evaluated to be the worst case, so it's selected to record in this test report.

For 2TX

Chain 1 and Chain 2 could transmit/receive simultaneously.

<For 5GHz Band>

For IEEE 802.11a/n/ac mode (1TX,2TX /1RX,2RX):

The EUT can support 1TX, 2TX and 1RX, 2RX functions.

For 1TX

Both Chain 1 and Chain 2 support transmit and receive functions, but only one of them will be used at one time.

After evaluating, Chain 2 has been evaluated to be the worst case, so it's selected to record in this test report.

For 2TX

Chain 1 and Chain 2 could transmit/receive simultaneously.



3.4. Table for Carrier Frequencies

There are three bandwidth systems.

For 20MHz bandwidth systems, use Channel 36, 40, 44, 48, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165.

For 40MHz bandwidth systems, use Channel 38, 46, 151, 159.

For 80MHz bandwidth systems, use Channel 42, 155.

Frequency Band	Channel No.	Frequency	Channel No.	Frequency
5150~5250 MHz Band 1	36	5180 MHz	44	5220 MHz
	38	5190 MHz	46	5230 MHz
	40	5200 MHz	48	5240 MHz
	42	5210 MHz	-	-
5725~5850 MHz Band 4	149	5745 MHz	157	5785 MHz
	151	5755 MHz	159	5795 MHz
	153	5765 MHz	161	5805 MHz
	155	5775 MHz	165	5825 MHz

3.5. Table for Test Modes

Preliminary tests were performed in different data rate to find the worst radiated emission. The data rate shown in the table below is the worst-case rate with respect to the specific test item. Investigation has been done on all the possible configurations for searching the worst cases. The following table is a list of the test modes shown in this test report.

Test Items	Mode		Data Rate	Channel	Chain
AC Power Conducted Emission	Normal Link		-	-	-
Max. Conducted Output Power	Non-beamforming Mode				
	11n HT20	Band 1&4	MCS0	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	2 1+2
	11n HT40	Band 1&4	MCS0	38/46/151/159	2 1+2
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	2 1+2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	2 1+2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	2 1+2
	11a/BPSK	Band 1&4	6Mbps	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	2 1+2
	beamforming Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	1+2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	1+2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	1+2
	11a/BPSK	Band 1&4	6Mbps	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	1+2
Power Spectral Density	STBC Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	1+2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	1+2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	1+2
Power Spectral Density	Non-beamforming Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	2 1+2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	2 1+2

	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	2 1+2
	beamforming Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	1+2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	1+2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	1+2
	STBC Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	1+2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	1+2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	1+2
	26dB&6dB Spectrum Bandwidth 99% Occupied Bandwidth Measurement				
	Non-beamforming Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	2
	STBC Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	1+2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	1+2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	1+2
	Radiated Emission Below 1GHz				
	Normal Link				
	Radiated Emission Above 1GHz				
	Non-beamforming Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	1+2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	1 1+2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	2 1+2
	beamforming Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	1+2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	1+2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	1+2
	STBC Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	1+2



	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	1+2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	1+2
Band Edge Emission	Non-beamforming Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	2 1+2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	2 1+2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	2 1+2
	beamforming Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	1+2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	1+2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	1+2
	STBC Mode				
	11ac VHT20	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	36/40/48/149/ 157/165	1+2
	11ac VHT40	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	38/46/151/159	1+2
	11ac VHT80	Band 1&4	MCS0/Nss1	42/155	1+2
Frequency Stability	Un-modulation		-	40	1+2

Note: VHT20/VHT40 covers HT20/HT40, due to same modulation.

The following test modes were performed for all tests:

For Conducted Emission test:

Test Mode 1: Normal Link - EUT + Ant. 4 + Adapter

Test Mode 2: Normal Link - EUT + Ant. 4 + PoE

Mode 1 performed as worst case, it was recorded in this report.

For Radiated Emission below 1GHz test:

Test Mode 1: Normal Link - EUT standing + Ant. 4 + Adapter

Test Mode 2: Normal Link - EUT laying + Ant. 4 + Adapter

Mode 1 has been evaluated to be the worst case, thus measurement will follow this same test mode for Mode 3.

Test Mode 3: Normal Link - EUT standing + Ant. 4 + PoE

Mode 1 performed as worst case, it was recorded in this report.

For Radiated Emission above 1GHz test:

There are two test modes, one is EUT standing, and the other is EUT laying. After evaluating, EUT standing has been evaluated to be the worst case. Consequently, measurements for Radiated Emission above 1GHz test will follow this same test mode.

Test Mode 1: CTX - EUT standing + Ant. 2

Test Mode 2: CTX - EUT standing + Ant. 4

For other tests:

Test Mode 1: CTX - Ant. 2

Test Mode 2: CTX - Ant. 4

For Co-location MPE and Radiated Emission Co-location Test:

The EUT could be applied with 2.4GHz WLAN function and 5GHz WLAN function; therefore Co-location Maximum Permissible Exposure (Please refer to Appendix B) and Radiated Emission Co-location (please refer to Appendix C) tests are added for simultaneously transmit between 2.4GHz WLAN function and 5GHz WLAN function.

3.6. Table for Testing Locations

Test Site Location					
Test Site No.	Site Category	Location	FCC Reg. No.	IC File No.	VCCI Reg. No.
03CH01-CB	SAC	Hsin Chu	262045	IC 4086D	-
CO01-CB	Conduction	Hsin Chu	262045	IC 4086D	-
TH01-CB	OVEN Room	Hsin Chu	-	-	-

Open Area Test Site (OATS); Semi Anechoic Chamber (SAC).



3.7. Table for Supporting Units

For Test Site No: CO01-CB

Support Unit	Brand	Model	FCC ID
Notebook*3	DELL	E6430	DoC

For Test Site No: 03CH01-CB (For Below 1GHz)

Support Unit	Brand	Model	FCC ID
Notebook	DELL	M1330	E2K4965AGNM
Notebook	DELL	M1340	E2K4965AGNM
Notebook	DELL	E6430	DoC

For Test Site No: 03CH01-CB (For Above 1GHz)

Support Unit	Brand	Model	FCC ID
Notebook	DELL	M1330	E2K4965AGNM

For Test Site No: TH01-CB

Support Unit	Brand	Model	FCC ID
Notebook	DELL	E6430	DoC

3.8. Table for Parameters of Test Software Setting

During testing, Channel and Power Controlling Software provided by the customer was used to control the operating channel as well as the output power level. The RF output power selection is for the setting of RF output power expected by the customer and is going to be fixed on the firmware of the final end product.

<For Non-Beamforming Mode>

Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT20

Test Software Version	Mtool_2.0.1.0					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
MCS0 HT20	84	97	99	72	95	74

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT40

Test Software Version	Mtool_2.0.1.0			
Frequency	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	5755 MHz	5795 MHz
MCS0 HT40	73	89	65	74

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20

Test Software Version	Mtool_2.0.1.0					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT20	84	97	99	72	95	74

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40

Test Software Version	Mtool_2.0.1.0			
Frequency	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	5755 MHz	5795 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT40	73	89	65	74

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80

Test Software Version	Mtool_2.0.1.0		
Frequency	5210 MHz		5775 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT80	70		69

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11a

Test Software Version	Mtool_2.0.1.0					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
802.11a	84	97	99	72	95	74

Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)
Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT20

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
MCS0 HT20	81	95	95	66	90	66

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT40

Test Software Version	DOS			
Frequency	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	5755 MHz	5795 MHz
MCS0 HT40	67	90	62	64

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT20	81	95	95	66	90	66

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40

Test Software Version	DOS			
Frequency	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	5755 MHz	5795 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT40	67	90	62	64

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80

Test Software Version	DOS	
Frequency	5210 MHz	5775 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT80	66	65

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11a

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
802.11a	81	95	95	66	90	66

Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)
Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT20

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
MCS0 HT20	78	92	93	72	93	74

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT40

Test Software Version	DOS			
Frequency	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	5755 MHz	5795 MHz
MCS0 HT40	74	94	71	78

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT20	78	92	93	71	93	74

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40

Test Software Version	DOS			
Frequency	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	5755 MHz	5795 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT40	72	93	69	78

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80

Test Software Version	DOS	
Frequency	5210 MHz	5775 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT80	71	73

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11a

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
802.11a	78	92	93	71	93	74

Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)
Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT20

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
MCS0 HT20	73	89	93	65	91	67

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT40

Test Software Version	DOS			
Frequency	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	5755 MHz	5795 MHz
MCS0 HT40	67	85	62	64

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT20	73	89	93	64	90	66

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40

Test Software Version	DOS			
Frequency	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	5755 MHz	5795 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT40	66	84	61	63

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80

Test Software Version	DOS	
Frequency	5210 MHz	5775 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT80	65	63

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11a

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
802.11a	74	89	93	65	91	67

<For Beamforming Mode>

Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT20	78	92	92	66	87	66

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40

Test Software Version	DOS			
Frequency	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	5755 MHz	5795 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT40	64	87	60	62

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80

Test Software Version	DOS	
Frequency	5210 MHz	5775 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT80	63	60

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11a

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
802.11a	78	92	92	66	87	66

**Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)****Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20**

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT20	69	87	84	62	80	63

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40

Test Software Version	DOS			
Frequency	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	5755 MHz	5795 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT40	57	77	58	63

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80

Test Software Version	DOS		
Frequency	5210 MHz		
MCS0/Nss1 VHT80	50		

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11a

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
802.11a	69	87	84	62	81	65

<For STBC Mode>

Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT20	82	94	92	66	90	68

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40

Test Software Version	DOS			
Frequency	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	5755 MHz	5795 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT40	71	90	62	66

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80

Test Software Version	DOS		
Frequency	5210 MHz		
MCS0/Nss1 VHT80	65		

Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20

Test Software Version	DOS					
Frequency	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240 MHz	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT20	76	91	94	66	94	72

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40

Test Software Version	DOS			
Frequency	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	5755 MHz	5795 MHz
MCS0/Nss1 VHT40	69	87	69	70

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80

Test Software Version	DOS		
Frequency	5210 MHz		
MCS0/Nss1 VHT80	66		

3.9. EUT Operation during Test

For non-beamforming mode:

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.

For beamforming mode:

For Conducted Mode:

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.

The measured result was added array gain $10\log(2)=3.01\text{dBi}$ as worse case in beamforming mode.

For Radiated Mode:

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.

The measured result was added array gain $10\log(2)=3.01\text{dBi}$ as worse case in beamforming mode.

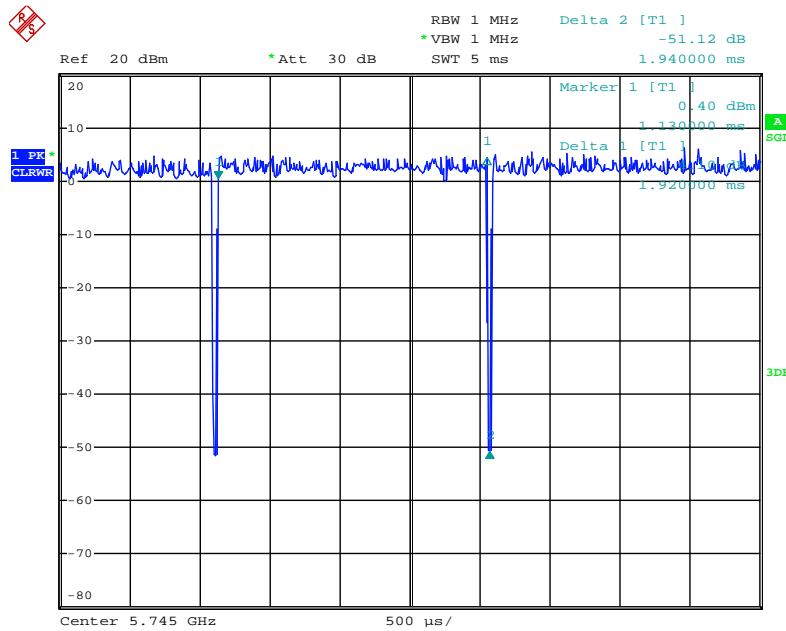
For STBC mode:

For Conducted Mode:

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.

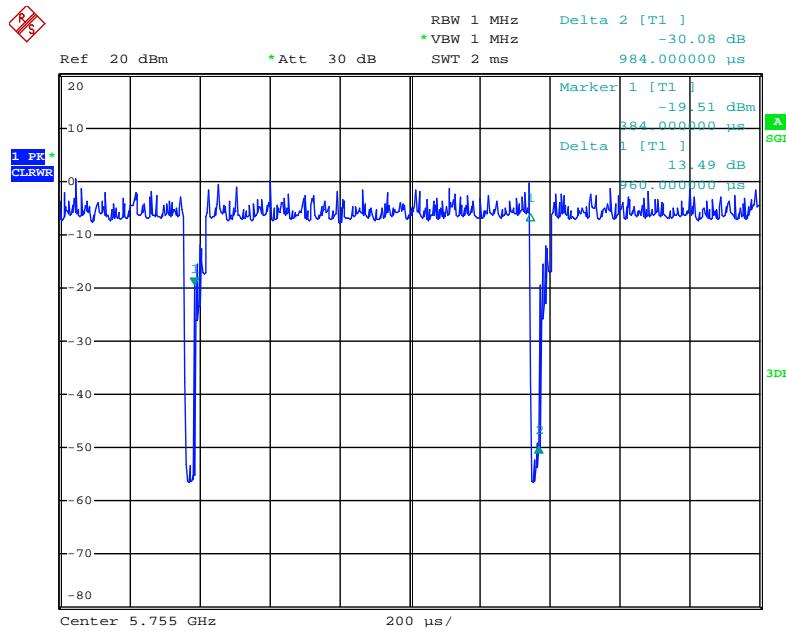
3.10. Duty Cycle

IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20



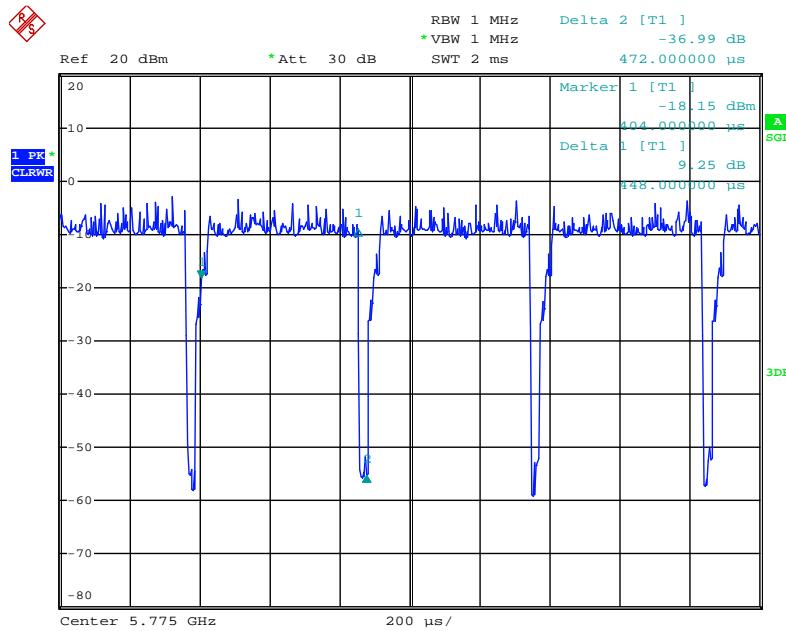
Date: 3.JUN.2014 14:47:47

IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40



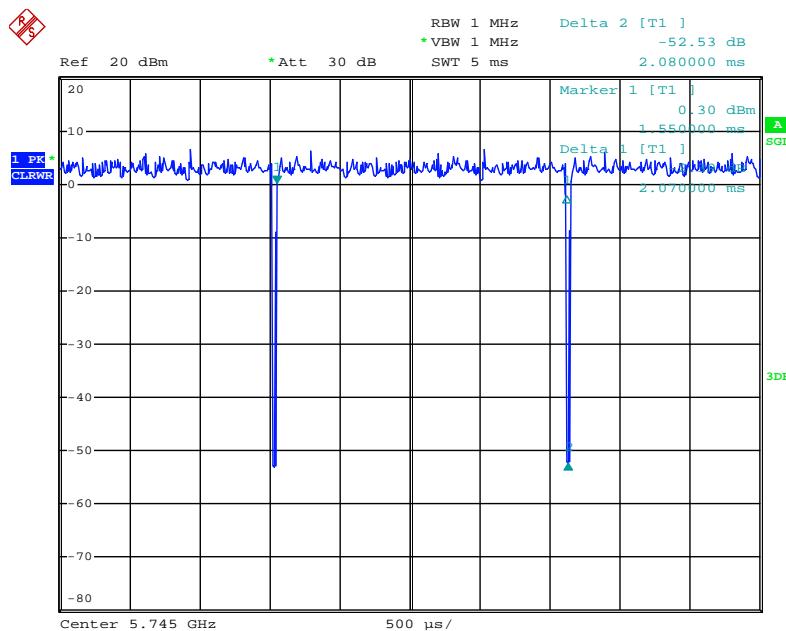
Date: 3.JUN.2014 14:48:43

IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80



Date: 3.JUN.2014 14:50:14

IEEE 802.11a

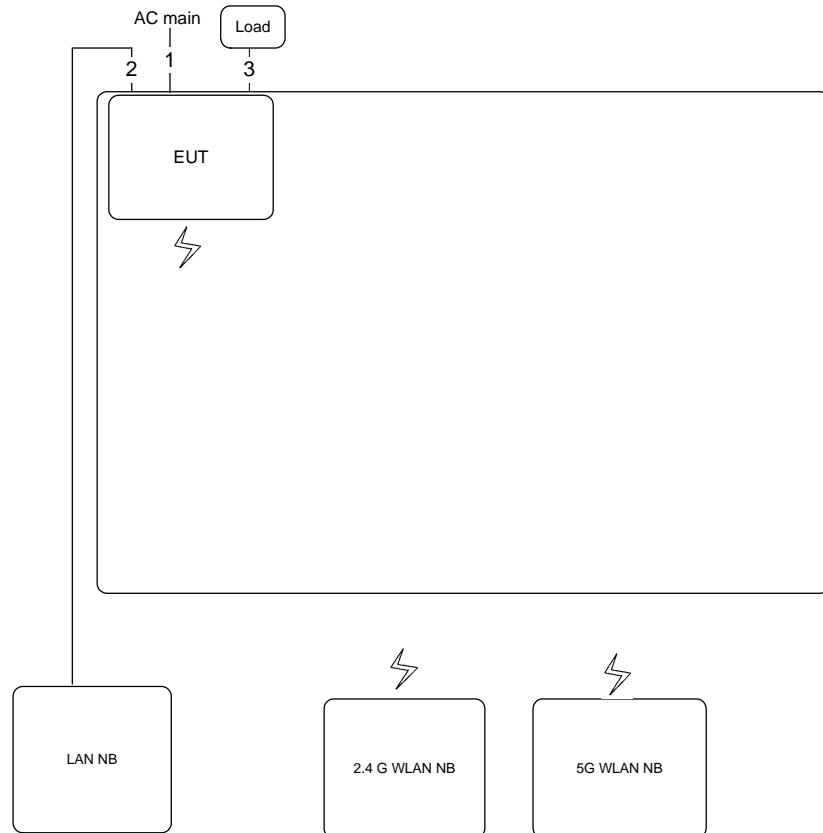


Date: 3.JUN.2014 14:46:54

3.11. Test Configurations

3.11.1. AC Power Line Conduction Emissions Test Configuration

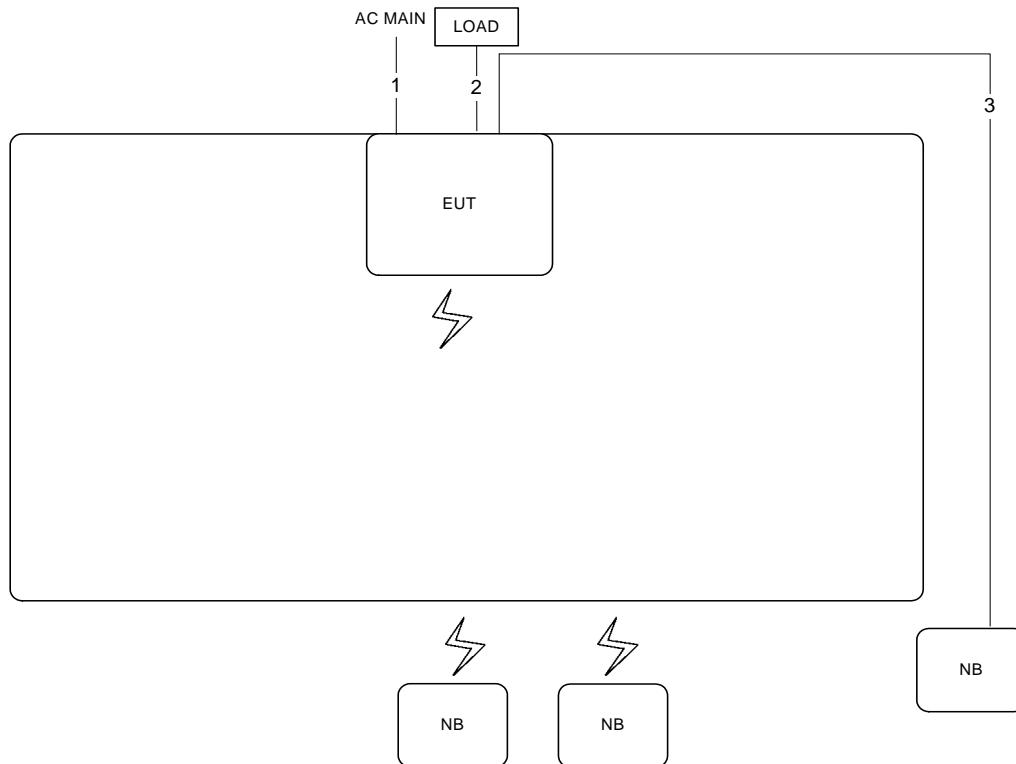
Test Mode: Mode 1



Item	Connection	Shield	Length(m)	Remark
1	AC power cable	No	3.3m	-
2	RJ-45 cable	No	10m	-
3	Console cable	No	1.5m	Load

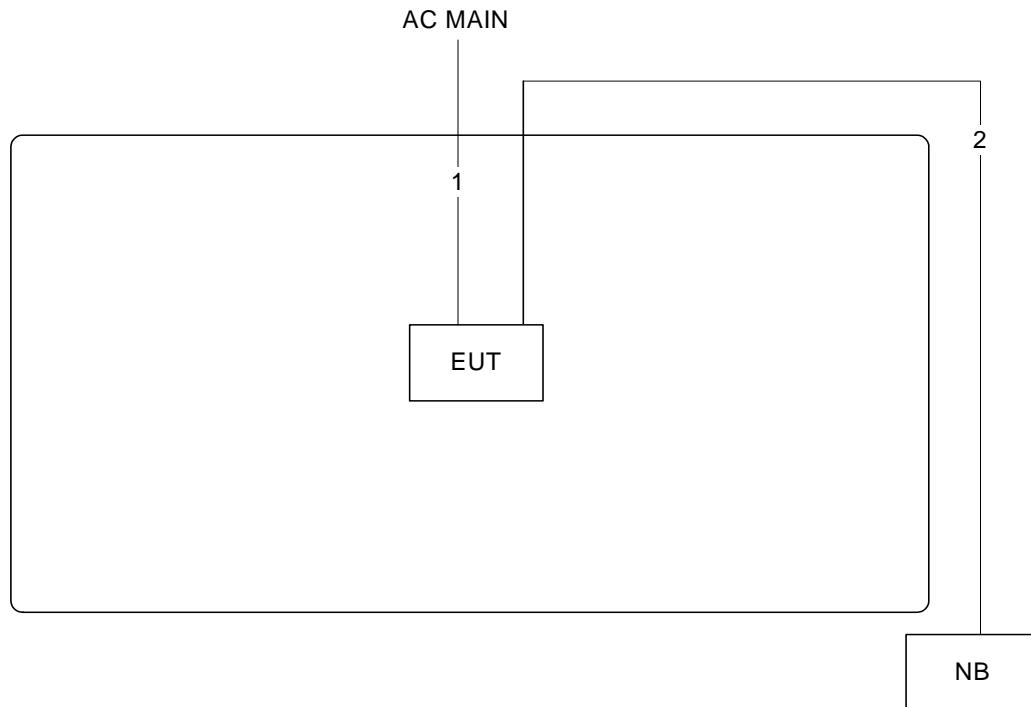
3.11.2. Radiation Emissions Test Configuration

Test Configuration: 30MHz ~1GHz / Test Mode: Mode 1



Item	Connection	Shield	Length(m)	Remark
1	AC power cable	No	3.3m	-
2	Console cable	No	1.5m	Load
3	RJ-45 cable	No	10m	-

Test Configuration: above 1GHz / Test Mode: Mode 1 ~ Mode 2



Item	Connection	Shield	Length(m)
1	AC power cable	No	3.3m
2	RJ-45 cable	No	10m

4. TEST RESULT

4.1. AC Power Line Conducted Emissions Measurement

4.1.1. Limit

For this product that is designed to connect to the AC power line, the radio frequency voltage that is conducted back onto the AC power line on any frequency or frequencies within the band 150 kHz to 30 MHz shall not exceed below limits table.

Frequency (MHz)	QP Limit (dBuV)	AV Limit (dBuV)
0.15~0.5	66~56	56~46
0.5~5	56	46
5~30	60	50

4.1.2. Measuring Instruments and Setting

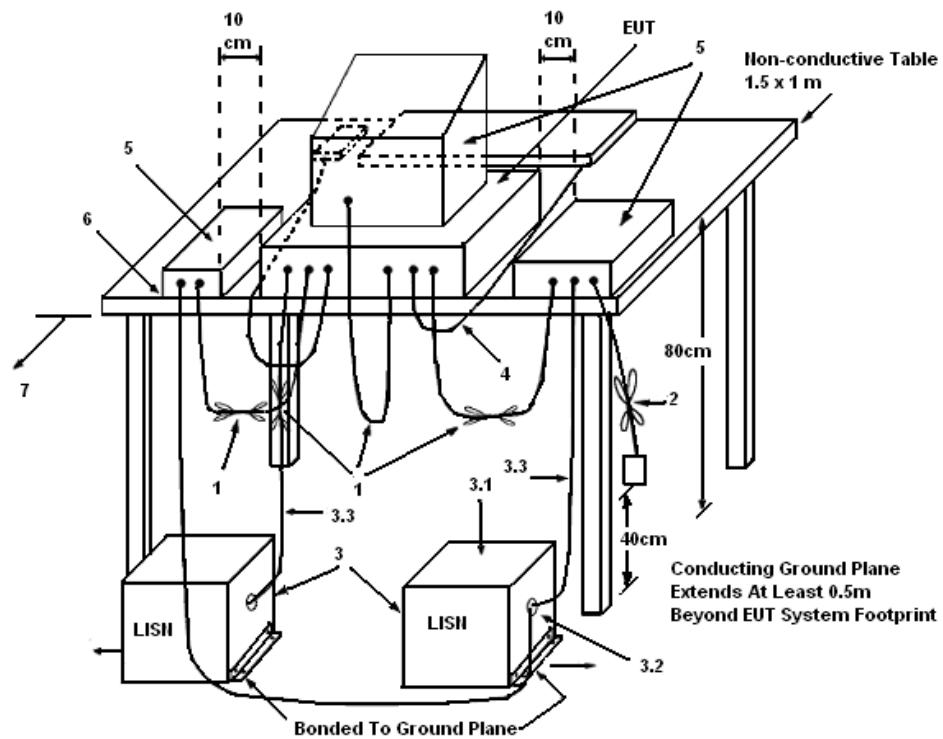
Please refer to section 5 of equipments list in this report. The following table is the setting of the receiver.

Receiver Parameters	Setting
Attenuation	10 dB
Start Frequency	0.15 MHz
Stop Frequency	30 MHz
IF Bandwidth	9 kHz

4.1.3. Test Procedures

1. Configure the EUT according to ANSI C63.10. The EUT or host of EUT has to be placed 0.4 meter far from the conducting wall of the shielding room and at least 80 centimeters from any other grounded conducting surface.
2. Connect EUT or host of EUT to the power mains through a line impedance stabilization network (LISN).
3. All the support units are connected to the other LISNs. The LISN should provide 50uH/50ohms coupling impedance.
4. The frequency range from 150 kHz to 30 MHz was searched.
5. Set the test-receiver system to Peak Detect Function and Specified Bandwidth with Maximum Hold Mode.
6. The measurement has to be done between each power line and ground at the power terminal.

4.1.4. Test Setup Layout



LEGEND:

- (1) Interconnecting cables that hang closer than 40 cm to the ground plane shall be folded back and forth in the center forming a bundle 30 to 40 cm long.
- (2) I/O cables that are not connected to a peripheral shall be bundled in the center. The end of the cable may be terminated, if required, using the correct terminating impedance. The overall length shall not exceed 1 m.
- (3) EUT connected to one LISN. Unused LISN measuring port connectors shall be terminated in 50Ω . LISN can be placed on top of, or immediately beneath, reference ground plane.
 - (3.1) All other equipment powered from additional LISN(s).
 - (3.2) Multiple outlet strip can be used for multiple power cords of non-EUT equipment.
 - (3.3) LISN at least 80 cm from nearest part of EUT chassis.
- (4) Cables of hand-operated devices, such as keyboards, mice, etc., shall be placed as for normal use.
- (5) Non-EUT components of EUT system being tested.
- (6) Rear of EUT, including peripherals, shall all be aligned and flush with rear of tabletop.
- (7) Rear of tabletop shall be 40 cm removed from a vertical conducting plane that is bonded to the ground plane.

4.1.5. Test Deviation

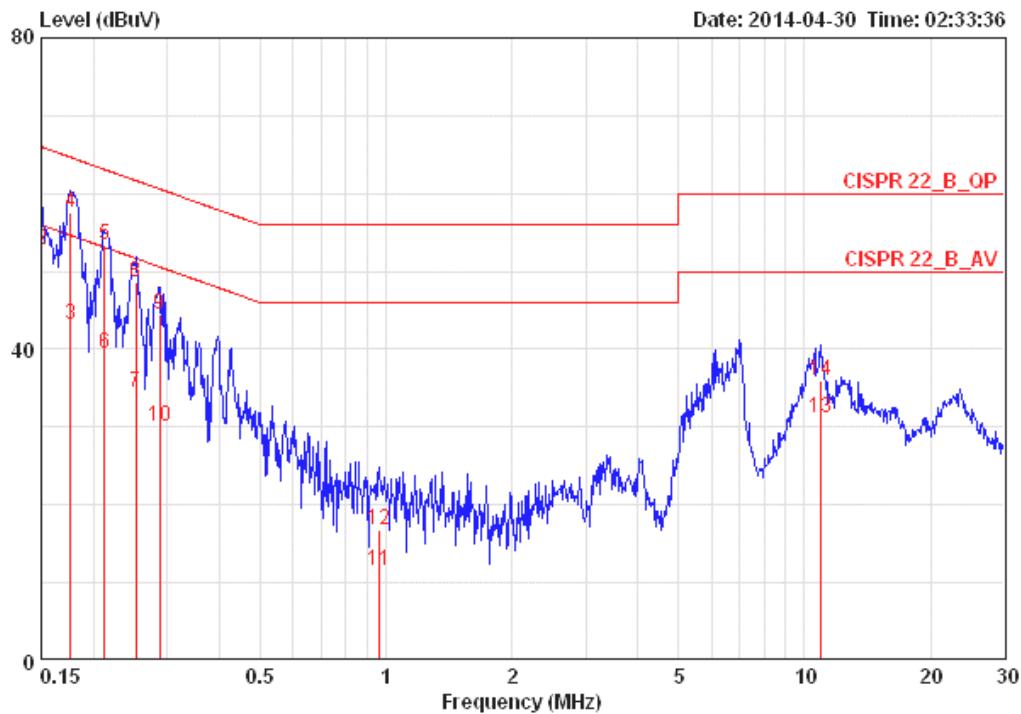
There is no deviation with the original standard.

4.1.6. EUT Operation during Test

The EUT was placed on the test table and programmed in normal function.

4.1.7. Results of AC Power Line Conducted Emissions Measurement

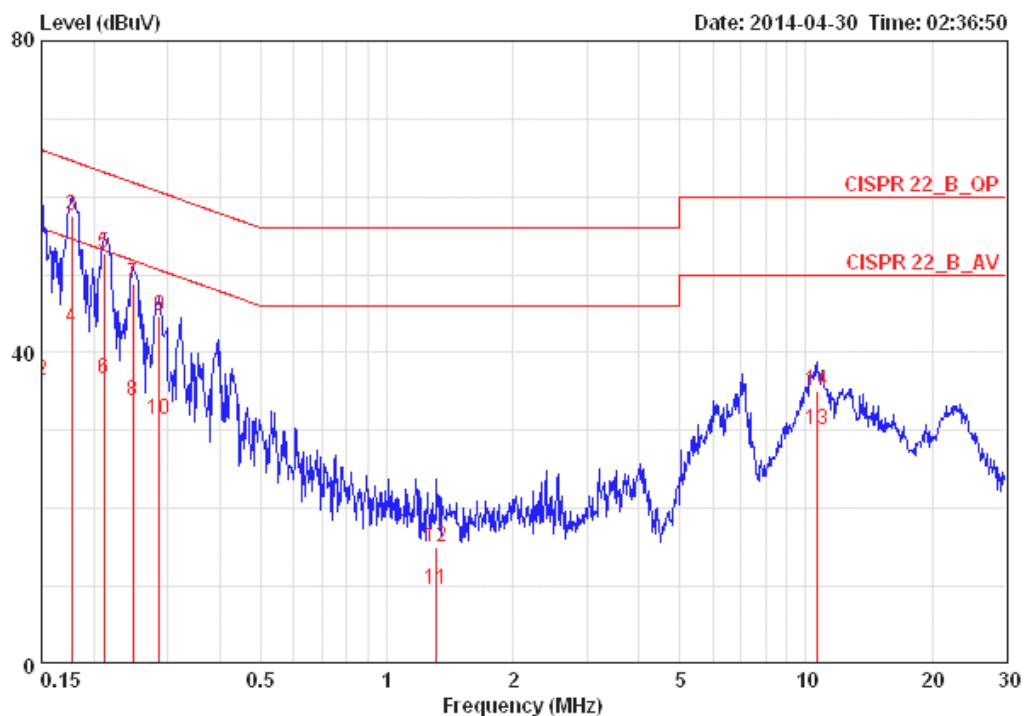
Temperature	24°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Parody Lin	Phase	Line
Configuration	Normal Link	Test Mode	Mode 1



Freq	Level	Over Limit	Limit Line	LISN Factor	Read Level	Cable Loss		Remark
						MHz	dBuV	
							dB	
1	0.15000	36.79	-19.21	56.00	0.15	36.48	0.16	LINE
2	0.15000	52.78	-13.22	66.00	0.15	52.47	0.16	LINE
3	0.17584	43.07	-11.61	54.68	0.15	42.76	0.16	LINE
4	0.17584	57.47	-7.21	64.68	0.15	57.16	0.16	LINE
5	0.21279	53.36	-9.74	63.10	0.15	53.04	0.17	LINE
6	0.21279	39.49	-13.61	53.10	0.15	39.17	0.17	LINE
7	0.25211	34.47	-17.22	51.69	0.15	34.15	0.17	LINE
8	0.25211	48.54	-13.15	61.69	0.15	48.22	0.17	LINE
9	0.28782	44.36	-16.22	60.59	0.15	44.04	0.17	LINE
10	0.28782	30.06	-20.52	50.59	0.15	29.74	0.17	LINE
11	0.96328	11.45	-34.55	46.00	0.16	11.09	0.20	LINE
12	0.96328	16.69	-39.31	56.00	0.16	16.33	0.20	LINE
13	10.963	31.13	-18.87	50.00	0.39	30.35	0.39	LINE
14	10.963	36.04	-23.96	60.00	0.39	35.26	0.39	LINE



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Parody Lin	Phase	Neutral
Configuration	Normal Link	Test Mode	Mode 1



Freq	Level	Over Limit		Line Factor	Read Level		Cable Loss		Pol/Phase	Remark
		MHz	dBuV		dB	dBuV	dB	dBuV	dB	
1	0.15000	52.72	-13.28	66.00	0.07	52.49	0.16	NEUTRAL	QP	
2	0.15000	36.33	-19.67	56.00	0.07	36.10	0.16	NEUTRAL	AVERAGE	
3	0.17678	57.53	-7.10	64.64	0.07	57.30	0.16	NEUTRAL	QP	
4	0.17678	43.24	-11.39	54.64	0.07	43.01	0.16	NEUTRAL	AVERAGE	
5	0.21167	52.65	-10.49	63.14	0.07	52.41	0.17	NEUTRAL	QP	
6	0.21167	36.55	-16.59	53.14	0.07	36.31	0.17	NEUTRAL	AVERAGE	
7	0.24814	48.90	-12.92	61.82	0.07	48.66	0.17	NEUTRAL	QP	
8	0.24814	33.86	-17.96	51.82	0.07	33.62	0.17	NEUTRAL	AVERAGE	
9	0.28630	44.58	-16.05	60.63	0.07	44.34	0.17	NEUTRAL	QP	
10	0.28630	31.33	-19.30	50.63	0.07	31.09	0.17	NEUTRAL	AVERAGE	
11	1.317	9.54	-36.46	46.00	0.09	9.23	0.22	NEUTRAL	AVERAGE	
12	1.317	14.97	-41.03	56.00	0.09	14.66	0.22	NEUTRAL	QP	
13	10.676	30.09	-19.91	50.00	0.28	29.42	0.39	NEUTRAL	AVERAGE	
14	10.676	35.15	-24.85	60.00	0.28	34.48	0.39	NEUTRAL	QP	

Note:

Level = Read Level + LISN Factor + Cable Loss.

4.2. 26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Measurement

4.2.1. Limit

No restriction limits.

4.2.2. Measuring Instruments and Setting

Please refer to section 5 of equipments list in this report. The following table is the setting of the spectrum analyzer.

26dB Bandwidth	
Spectrum Parameters	Setting
Attenuation	Auto
Span Frequency	> 26dB Bandwidth
RBW	Approximately 1% of the emission bandwidth
VBW	VBW > RBW
Detector	Peak
Trace	Max Hold
Sweep Time	Auto
99% Occupied Bandwidth	
Spectrum Parameters	Setting
Span	1.5 times to 5.0 times the OBW
RBW	1 % to 5 % of the OBW
VBW	$\geq 3 \times$ RBW
Detector	Peak
Trace	Max Hold

4.2.3. Test Procedures

For Radiated 26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Measurement:

1. The transmitter was radiated to the spectrum analyzer in peak hold mode.
2. Measure the maximum width of the emission that is 26 dB down from the peak of the emission. Compare this with the RBW setting of the analyzer. Readjust RBW and repeat measurement as needed until the RBW/EBW ratio is approximately 1%.

4.2.4. Test Setup Layout

For Radiated 26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Measurement:

This test setup layout is the same as that shown in section 4.6.4.

4.2.5. Test Deviation

There is no deviation with the original standard.

4.2.6. EUT Operation during Test

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.

4.2.7. Test Result of 26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth

<For Non-Beamforming Mode>

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	26dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)
36	5180 MHz	31.36	18.56
40	5200 MHz	48.00	32.00
48	5240 MHz	50.72	36.64

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	26dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)
38	5190 MHz	39.04	36.48
46	5230 MHz	82.56	48.32

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	26dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)
42	5210 MHz	83.20	76.80

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Wen Chao	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	26dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)
36	5180 MHz	20.80	18.24
40	5200 MHz	40.80	20.00
48	5240 MHz	43.20	24.32

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	26dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)
38	5190 MHz	39.68	36.48
46	5230 MHz	84.16	46.08

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	26dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)
42	5210 MHz	82.56	76.16

<For STBC Mode>

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	26dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)
36	5180 MHz	23.68	18.08
40	5200 MHz	42.40	26.88
48	5240 MHz	40.16	25.44

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	26dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)
38	5190 MHz	38.72	36.48
46	5230 MHz	80.00	48.96

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	26dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)
42	5210 MHz	81.92	76.80

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Wen Chao	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	26dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)
36	5180 MHz	20.48	17.92
40	5200 MHz	35.52	19.52
48	5240 MHz	41.28	25.44

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	26dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)
38	5190 MHz	39.04	36.48
46	5230 MHz	71.68	36.80

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

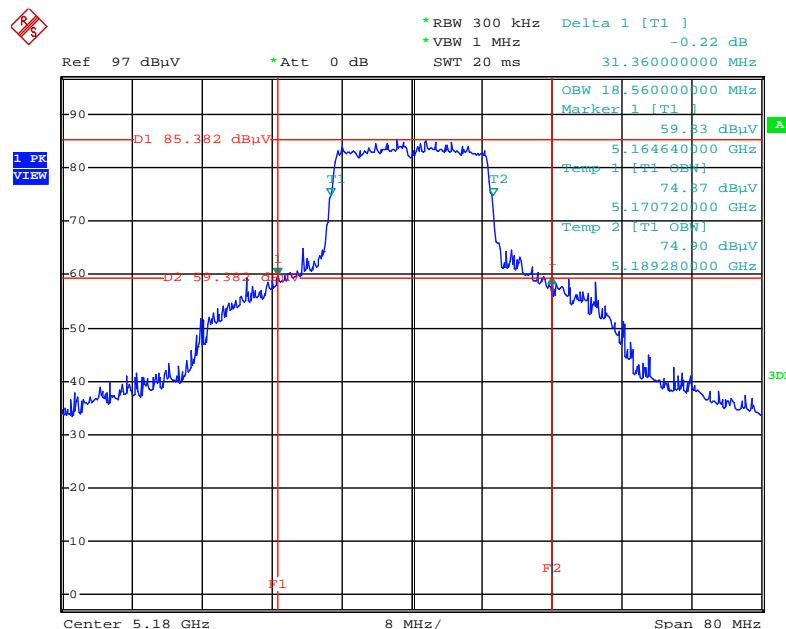
Channel	Frequency	26dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)
42	5210 MHz	81.92	76.16

<For Non-Beamforming Mode>

Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 /

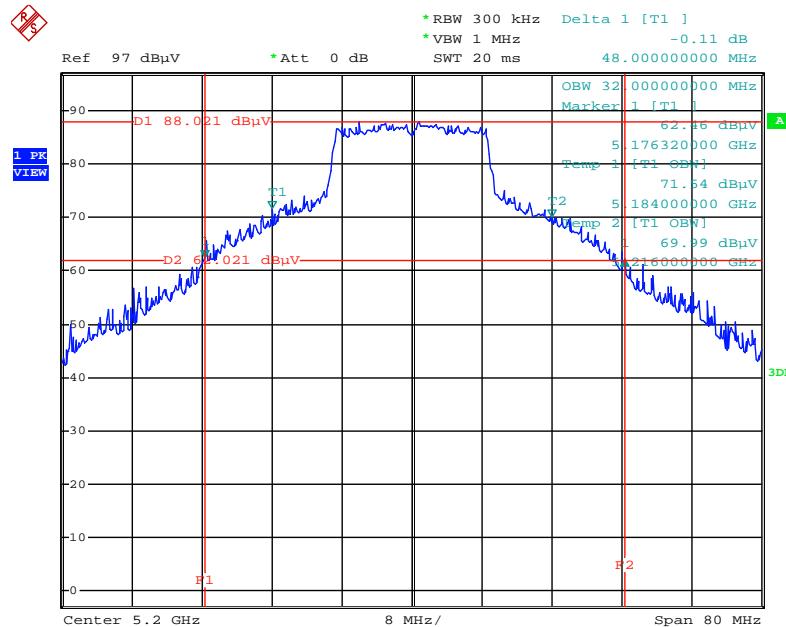
Chain 2 / 5180 MHz



Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:23:36

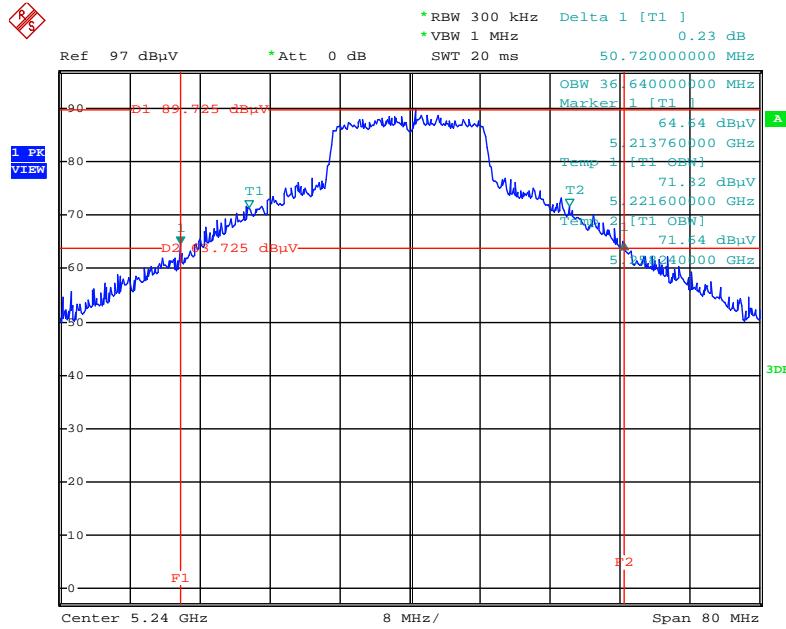
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 /

Chain 2 / 5200 MHz



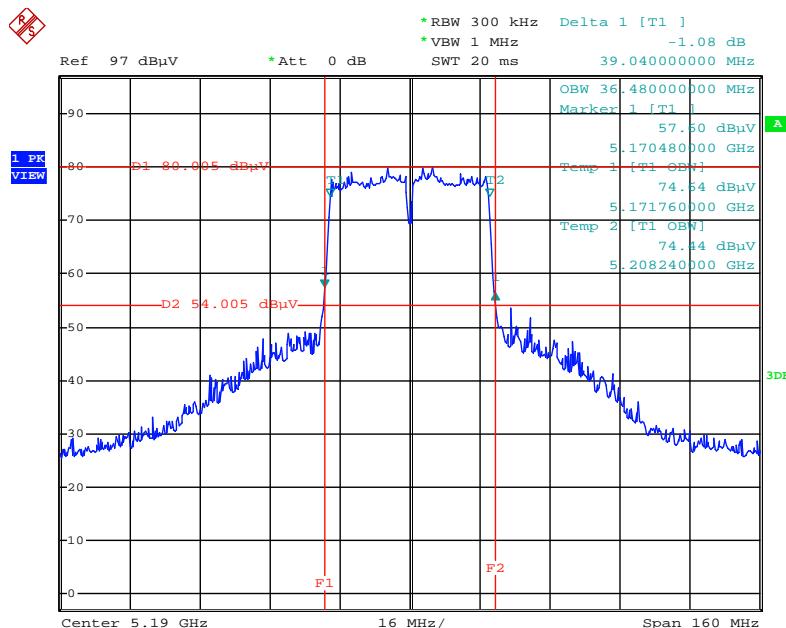
Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:24:52

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5240 MHz



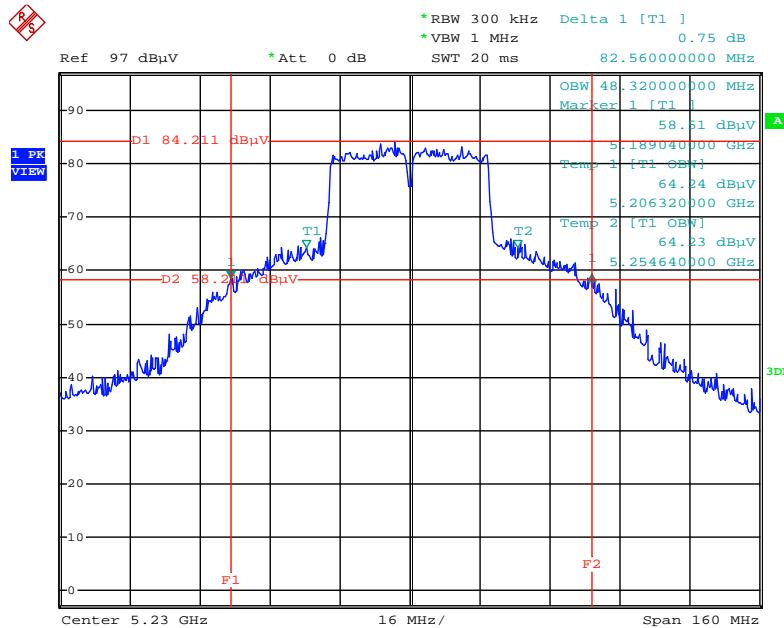
Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:26:22

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5190 MHz



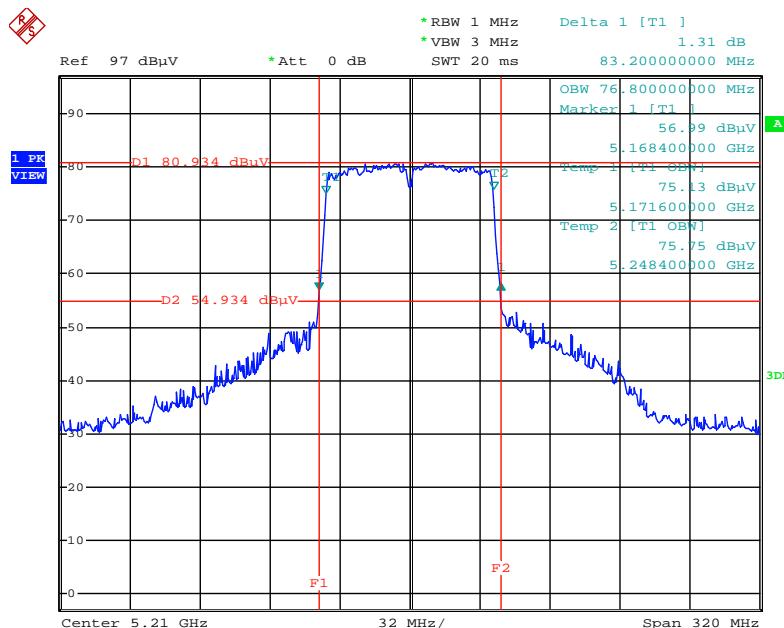
Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:34:46

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5230 MHz

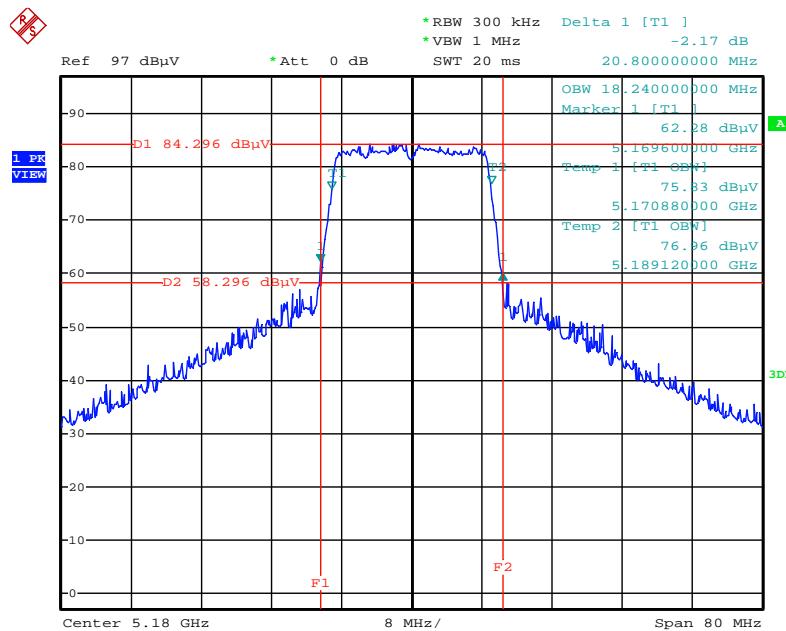


Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:36:29

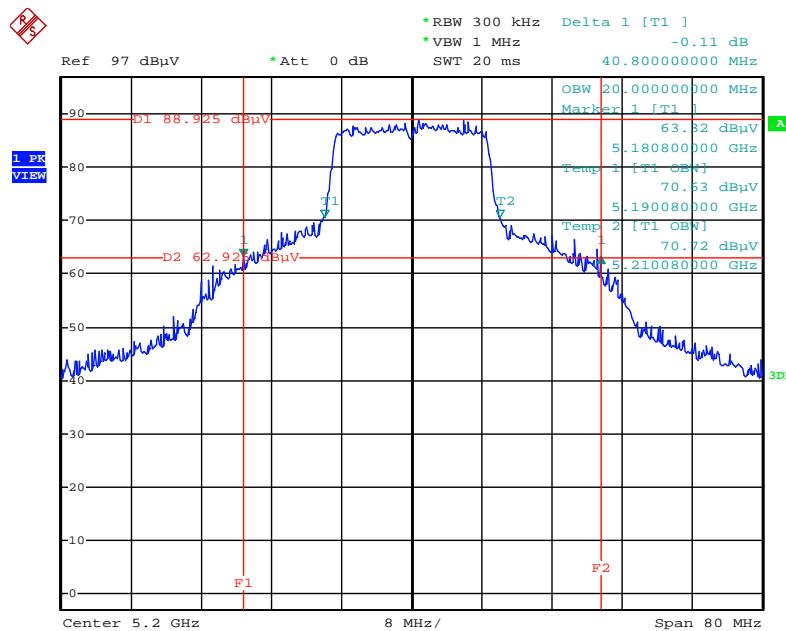
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5210 MHz



Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:42:37

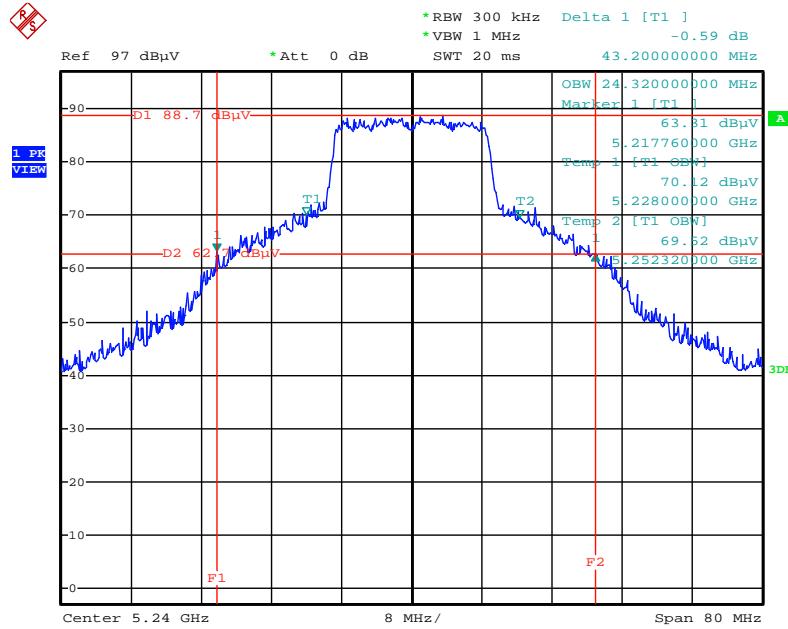
Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5180 MHz


Date: 18.JUN.2014 22:01:00

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5200 MHz


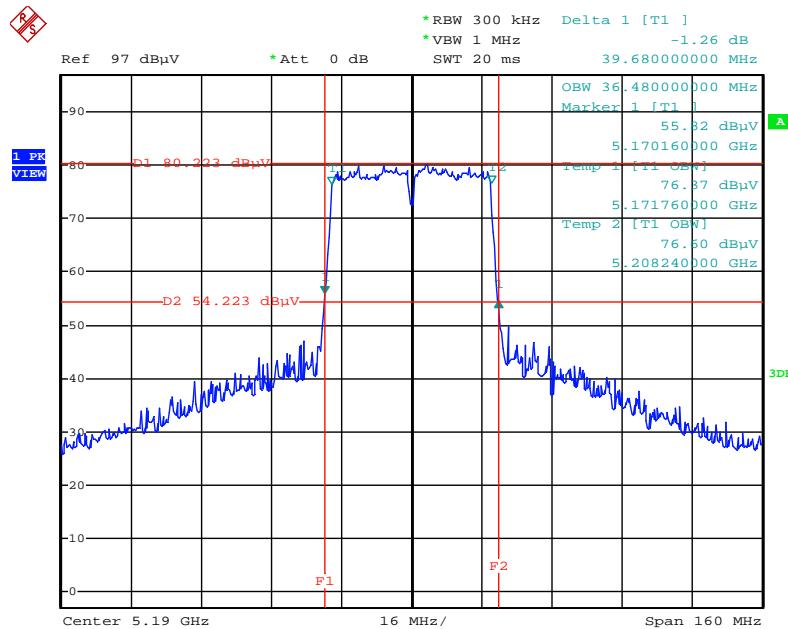
Date: 18.JUN.2014 22:01:33

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5240 MHz



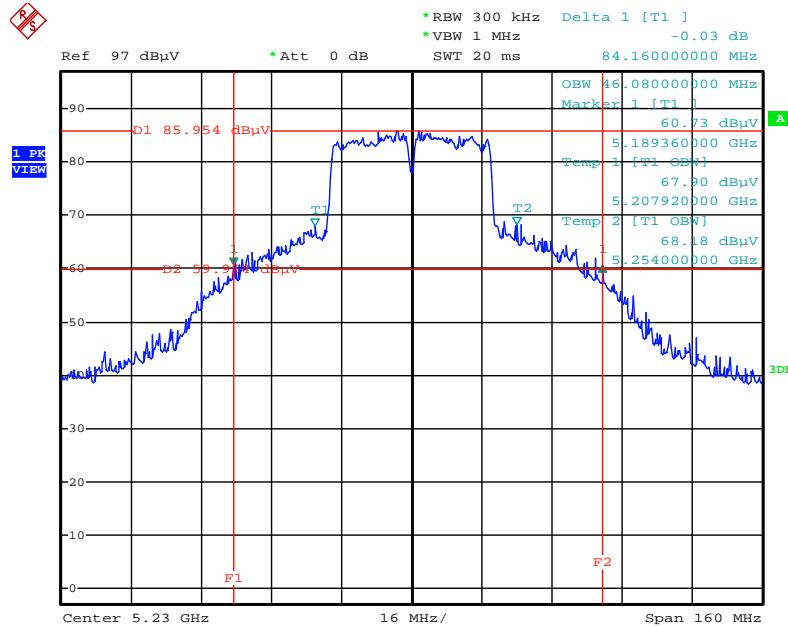
Date: 18.JUN.2014 21:59:54

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5190 MHz



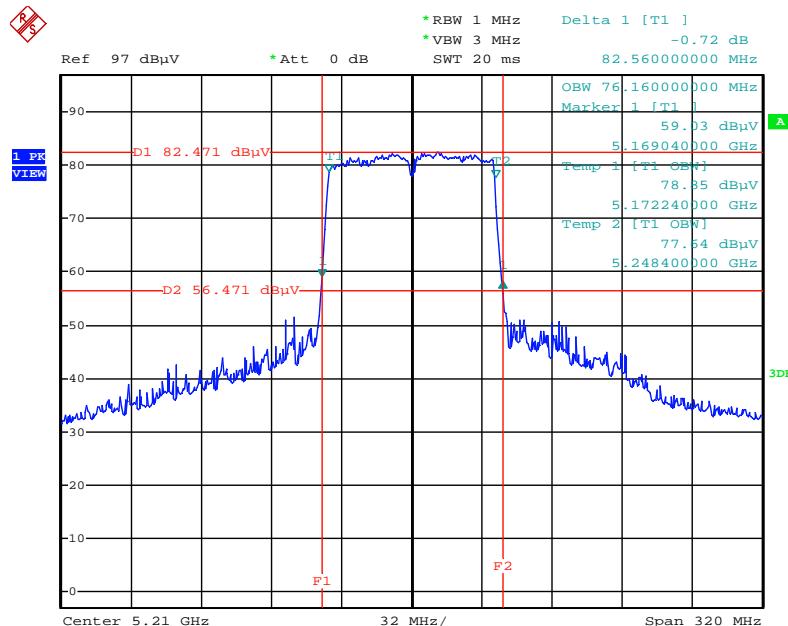
Date: 18.JUN.2014 22:02:07

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5230 MHz



Date: 18.JUN.2014 22:02:37

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5210 MHz



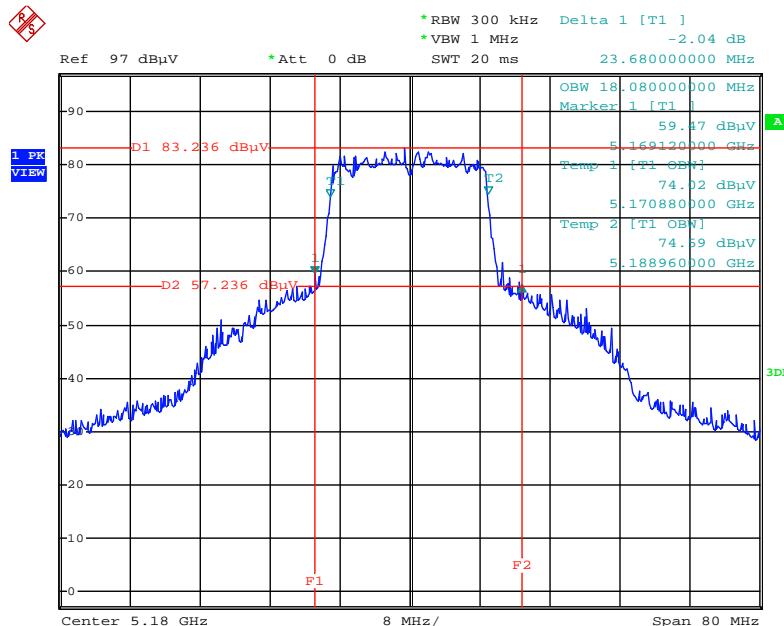
Date: 18.JUN.2014 22:03:18

<For STBC Mode>

Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 /

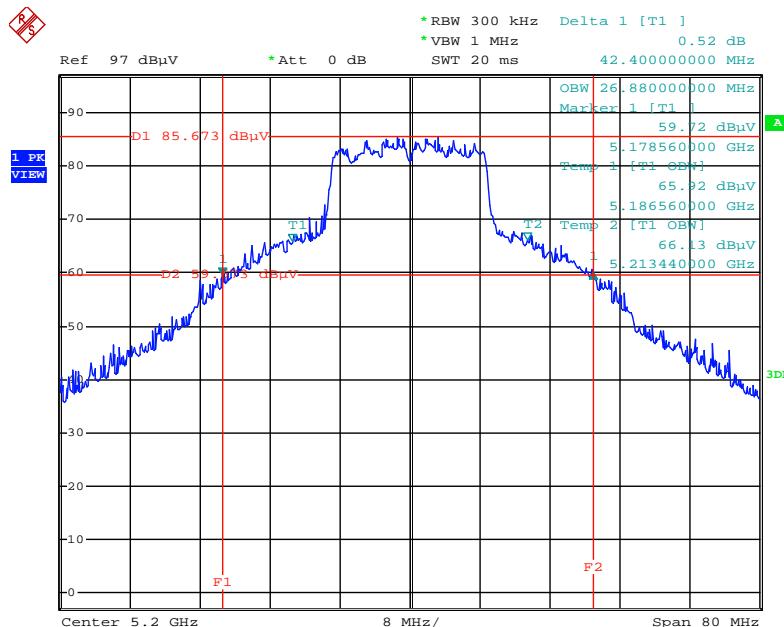
Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5180 MHz



Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:52:36

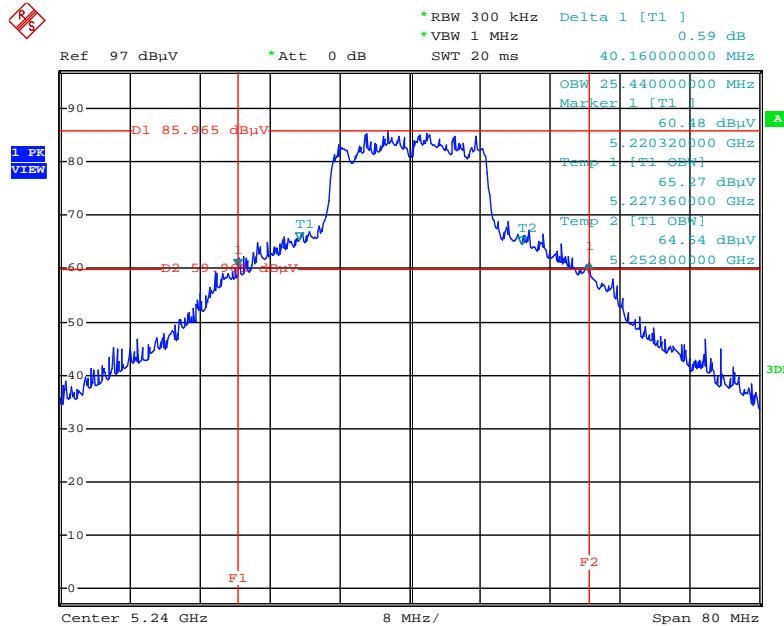
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 /

Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5200 MHz



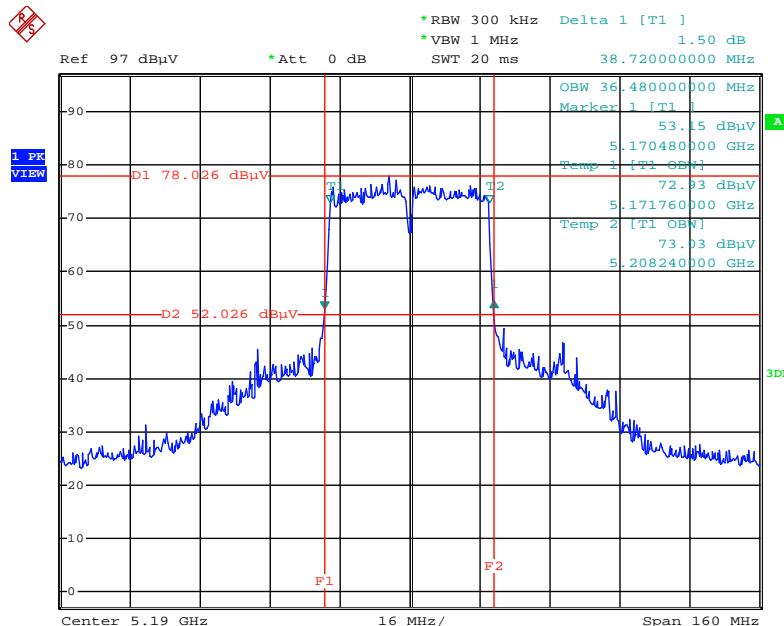
Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:54:10

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5240 MHz



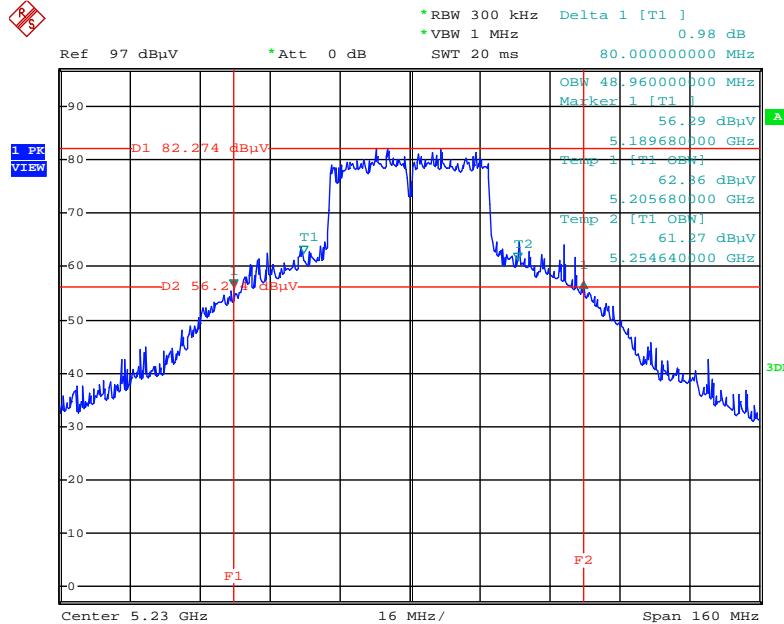
Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:55:22

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5190 MHz



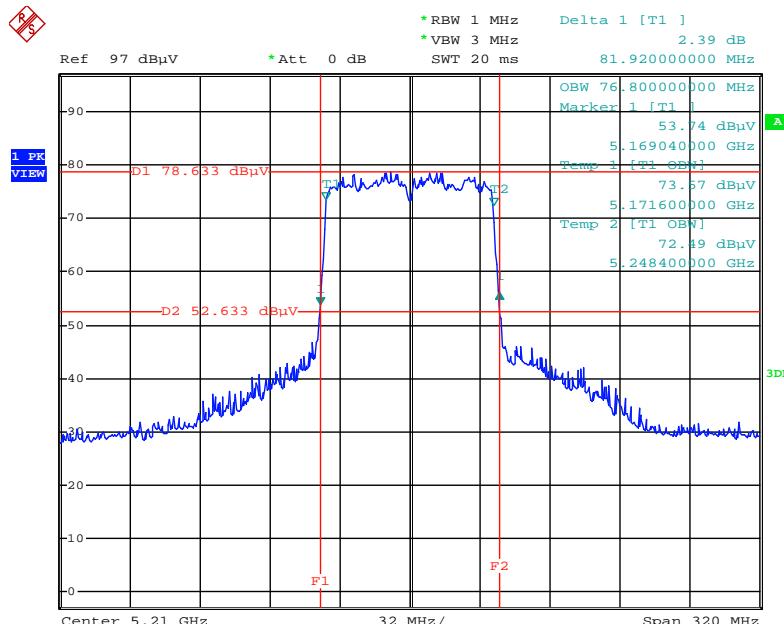
Date: 17.JUN.2014 03:02:23

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5230 MHz



Date: 17.JUN.2014 03:03:50

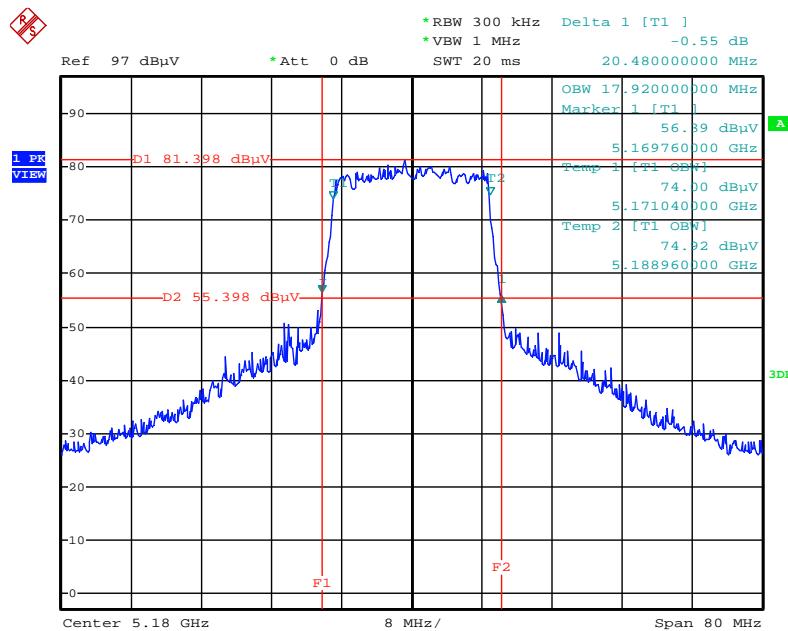
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5210 MHz



Date: 17.JUN.2014 03:10:05

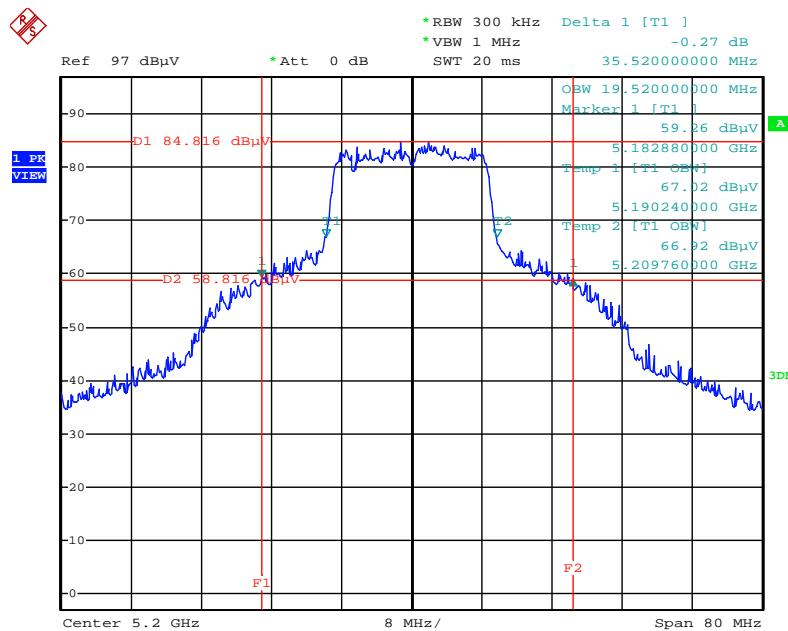
Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5180 MHz



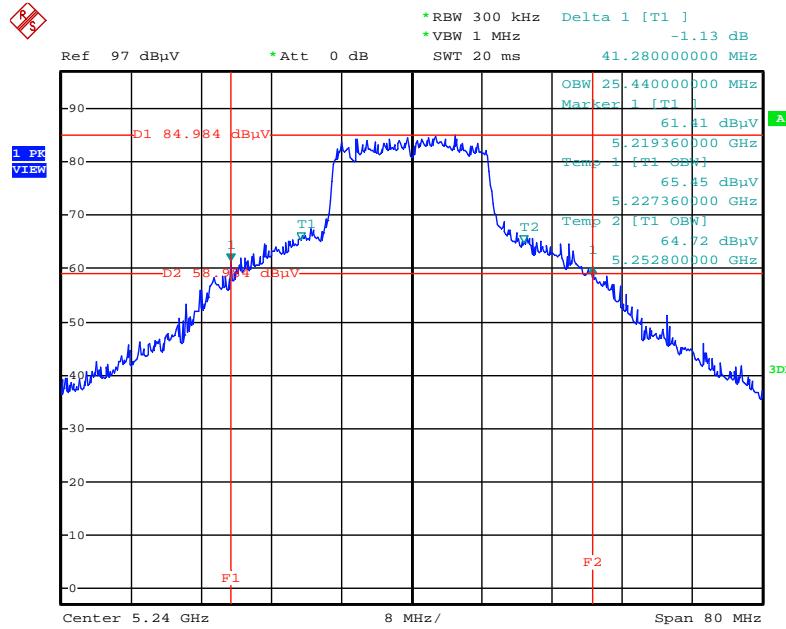
Date: 18.JUN.2014 21:51:13

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5200 MHz



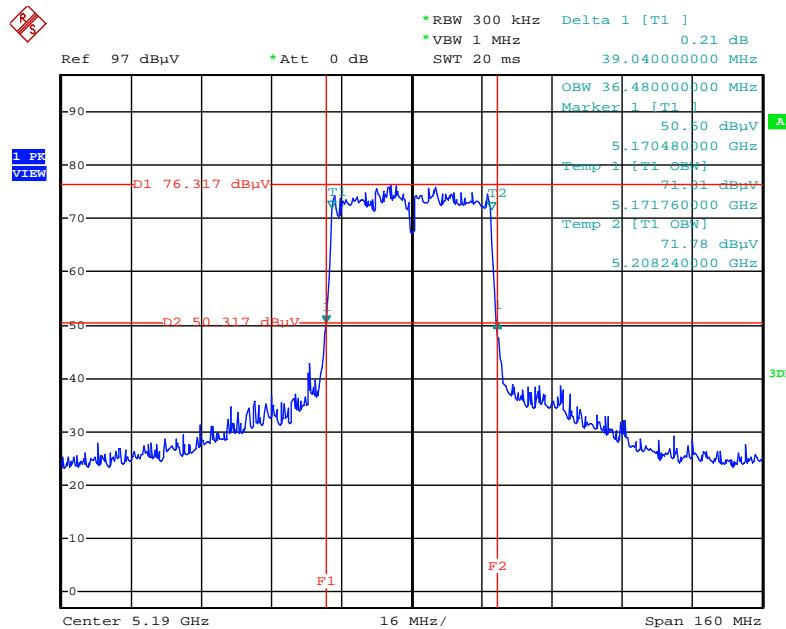
Date: 18.JUN.2014 21:52:19

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5240 MHz



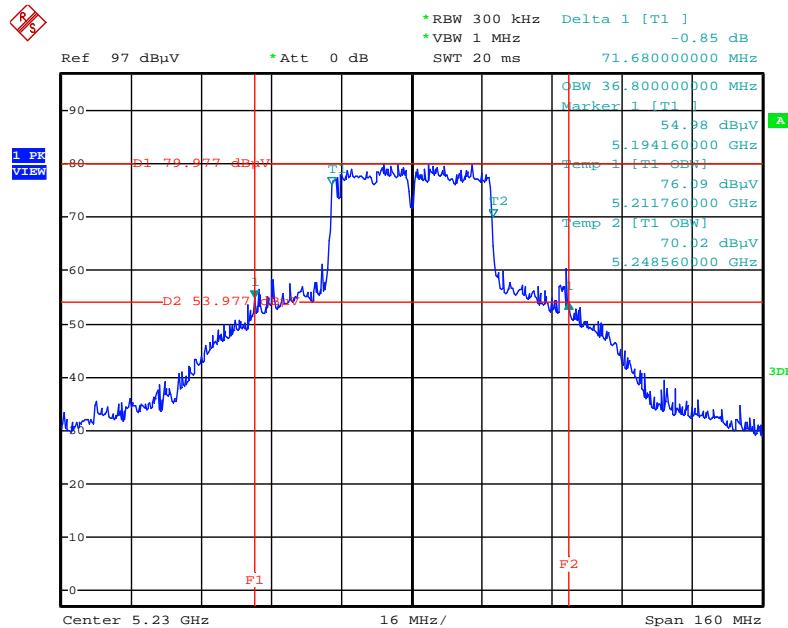
Date: 18.JUN.2014 21:52:54

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5190 MHz



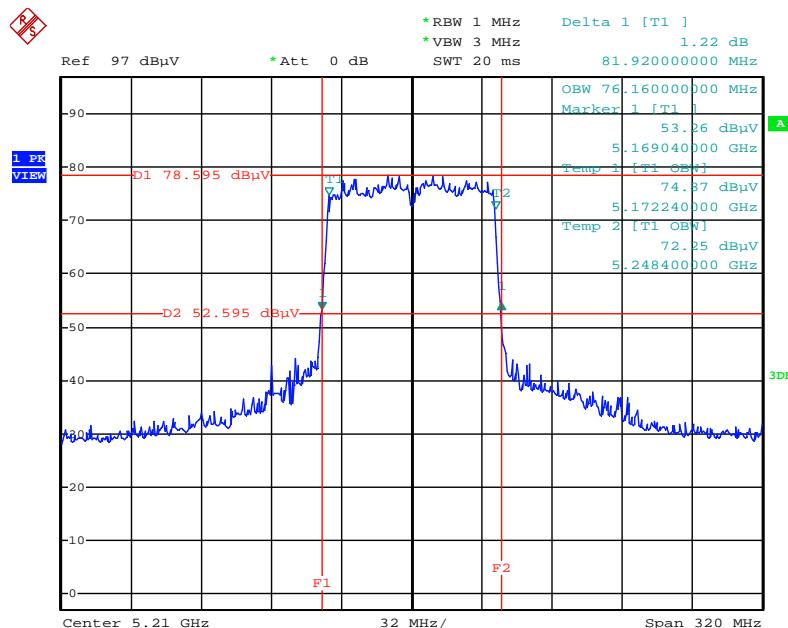
Date: 18.JUN.2014 21:38:51

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5230 MHz



Date: 18.JUN.2014 21:49:47

26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5210 MHz



Date: 18.JUN.2014 21:38:01

4.3. 6dB Spectrum Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Measurement

4.3.1. Limit

For digital modulation systems, the minimum 6dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz.

4.3.2. Measuring Instruments and Setting

Please refer to section 5 of equipments list in this report. The following table is the setting of spectrum analyzer.

Spectrum Parameters	Setting
Attenuation	Auto
Span Frequency	> 6dB Bandwidth
RBW	approximately 1% of the emission bandwidth
VBW	VBW > RBW
Detector	Peak
Trace	Max Hold
Sweep Time	Auto

4.3.3. Test Procedures

For Radiated 6dB Bandwidth Measurement:

1. The transmitter was radiated to the spectrum analyzer in peak hold mode.
2. Test was performed in accordance with KDB789033 D02 v01 for Compliance Testing of Unlicensed National Information Infrastructure (U-NII) Devices - section (C) Emission Bandwidth.
3. Multiple antenna system was performed in accordance with KDB662911 D01 v02r01 Emissions Testing of Transmitters with Multiple Outputs in the Same Band.
4. Measured the spectrum width with power higher than 6dB below carrier.

4.3.4. Test Setup Layout

For Radiated 6dB Bandwidth Measurement:

This test setup layout is the same as that shown in section 4.6.4.

4.3.5. Test Deviation

There is no deviation with the original standard.

4.3.6. EUT Operation during Test

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.

4.3.7. Test Result of 6dB Spectrum Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth

<For Non-Beamforming Mode>

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)	Min. Limit (kHz)	Test Result
149	5745 MHz	17.68	17.68	500	Complies
157	5785 MHz	17.60	26.72	500	Complies
165	5825 MHz	17.52	17.84	500	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)	Min. Limit (kHz)	Test Result
151	5755 MHz	36.48	36.32	500	Complies
159	5795 MHz	36.16	36.32	500	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)	Min. Limit (kHz)	Test Result
155	5775 MHz	75.84	76.80	500	Complies



Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Wen Chao	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)	Min. Limit (kHz)	Test Result
149	5745 MHz	17.60	17.76	500	Complies
157	5785 MHz	17.52	23.84	500	Complies
165	5825 MHz	17.60	17.76	500	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)	Min. Limit (kHz)	Test Result
151	5755 MHz	36.00	36.16	500	Complies
159	5795 MHz	36.48	36.48	500	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)	Min. Limit (kHz)	Test Result
155	5775 MHz	75.84	75.84	500	Complies



<For STBC Mode>

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)	Min. Limit (kHz)	Test Result
149	5745 MHz	17.60	17.68	500	Complies
157	5785 MHz	17.60	20.00	500	Complies
165	5825 MHz	17.60	17.76	500	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)	Min. Limit (kHz)	Test Result
151	5755 MHz	35.20	36.16	500	Complies
159	5795 MHz	35.52	36.16	500	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)	Min. Limit (kHz)	Test Result
155	5775 MHz	73.92	101.12	500	Complies



Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Wen Chao	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)	Min. Limit (kHz)	Test Result
149	5745 MHz	17.52	17.68	500	Complies
157	5785 MHz	16.96	24.80	500	Complies
165	5825 MHz	17.52	17.68	500	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)	Min. Limit (kHz)	Test Result
151	5755 MHz	35.04	36.32	500	Complies
159	5795 MHz	35.68	36.32	500	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz)	Min. Limit (kHz)	Test Result
155	5775 MHz	74.88	75.84	500	Complies

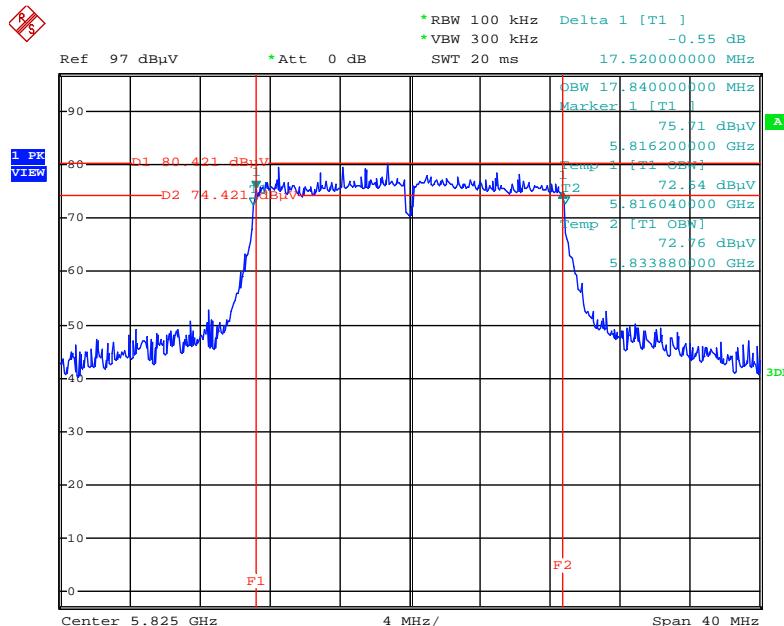
Note: All the test values were listed in the report.

For plots, only the channel with worse result was shown.

<For Non-Beamforming Mode>

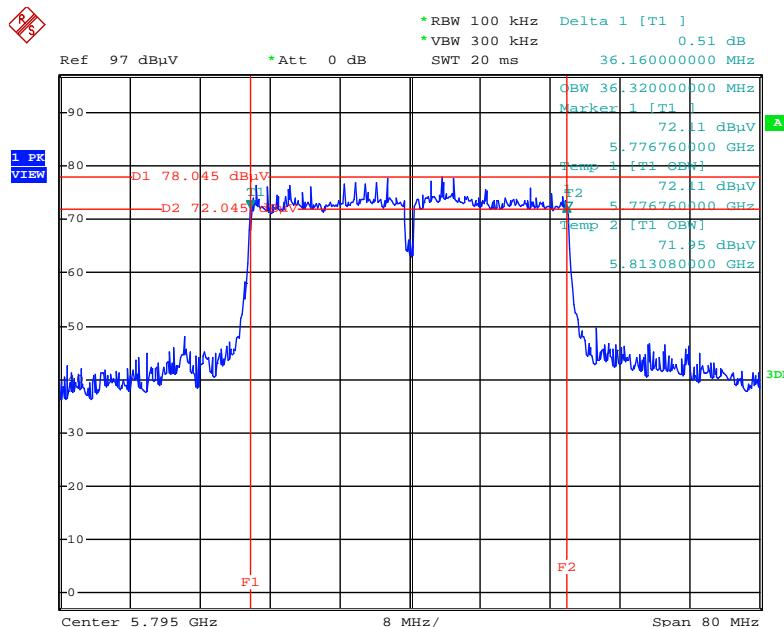
Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

6 dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5825 MHz



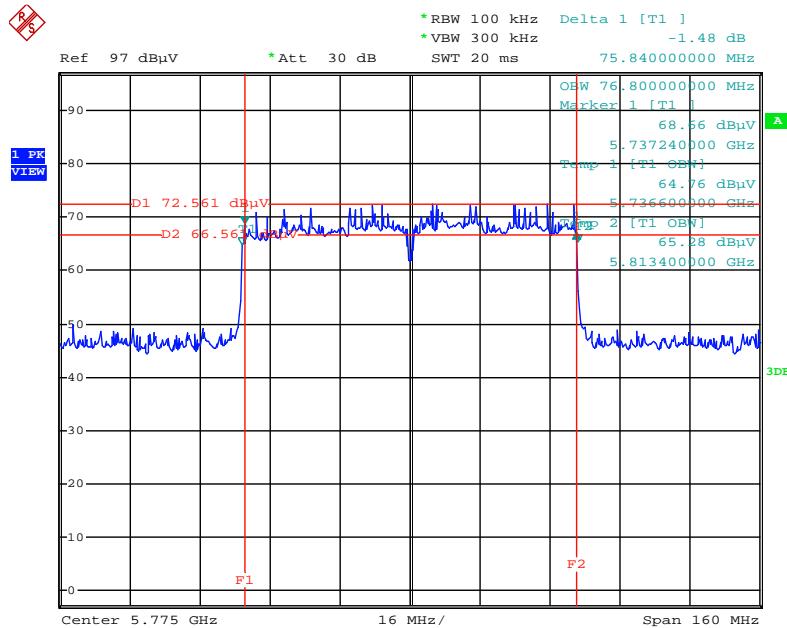
Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:32:53

6 dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5795MHz

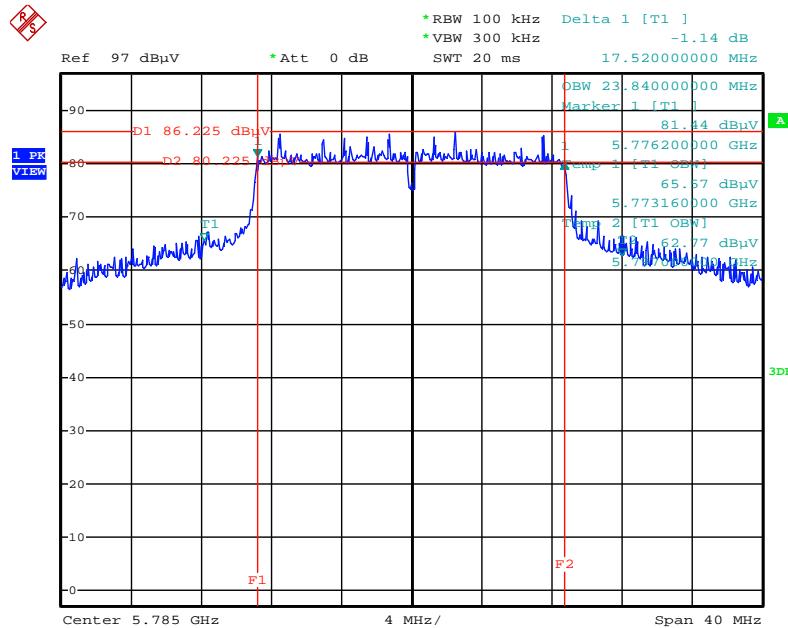


Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:39:45

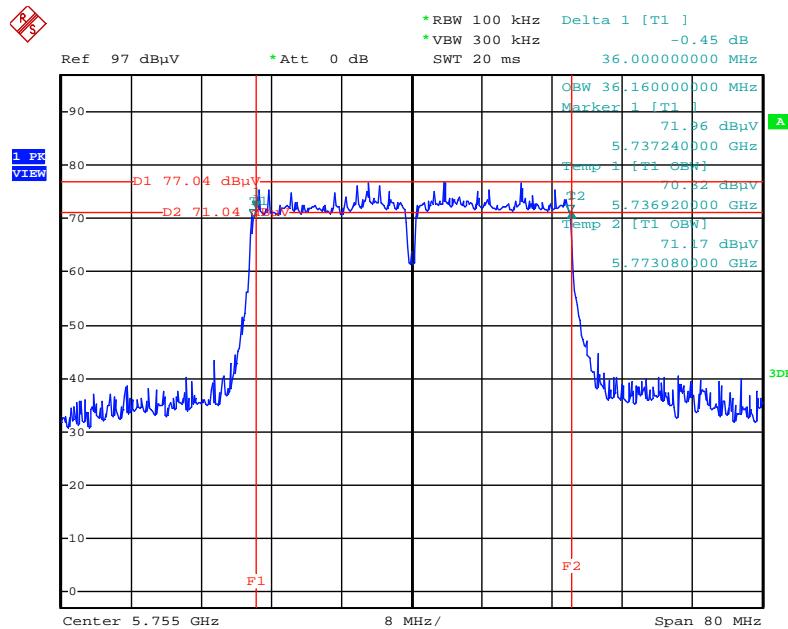
6 dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5775 MHz



Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:44:49

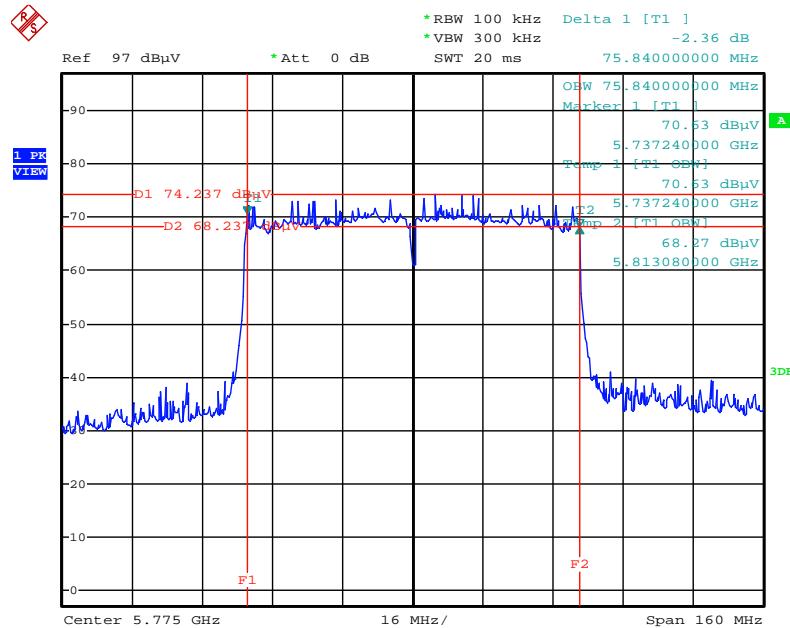
Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)
6 dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5785 MHz


Date: 18.JUN.2014 20:52:50

6 dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5755MHz


Date: 18.JUN.2014 20:54:33

6 dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5775 MHz

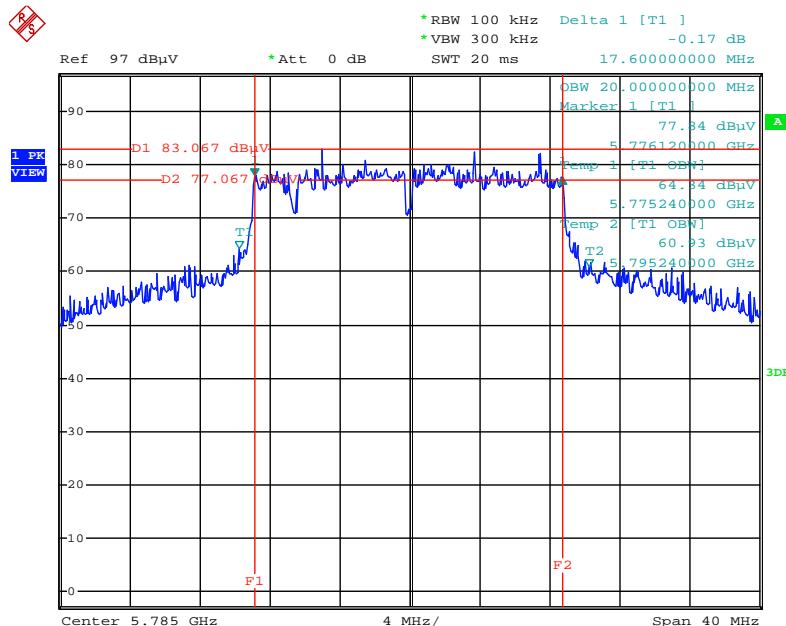


Date: 18.JUN.2014 20:55:59

<For STBC Mode>

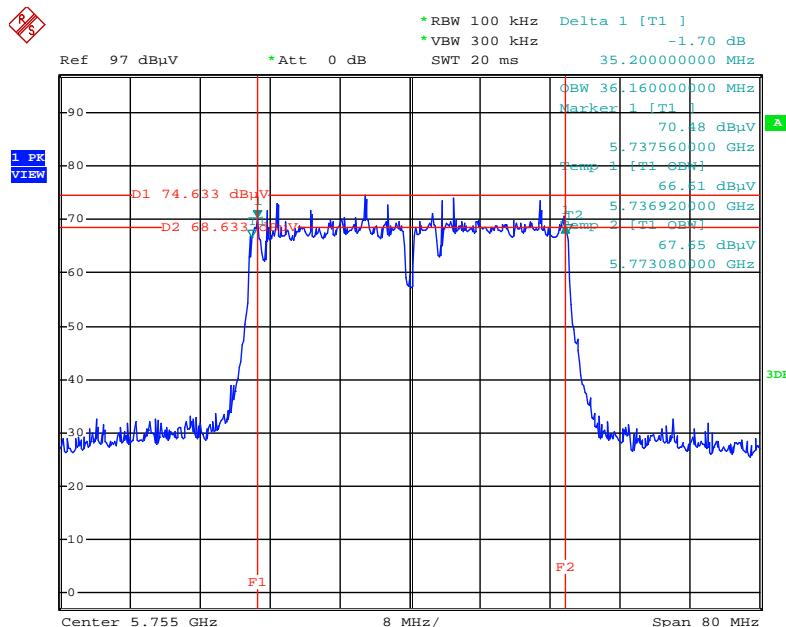
Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

6 dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5785 MHz



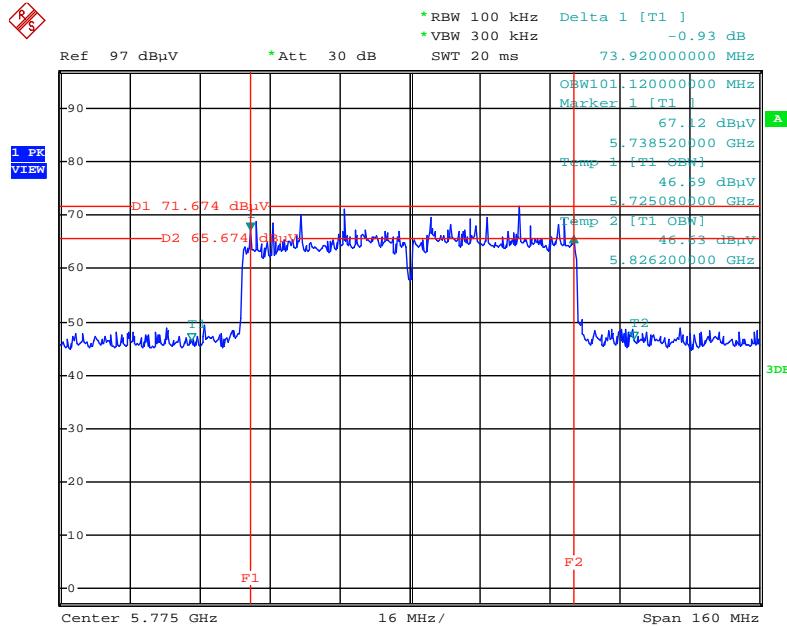
Date: 17.JUN.2014 02:59:08

6 dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5755MHz

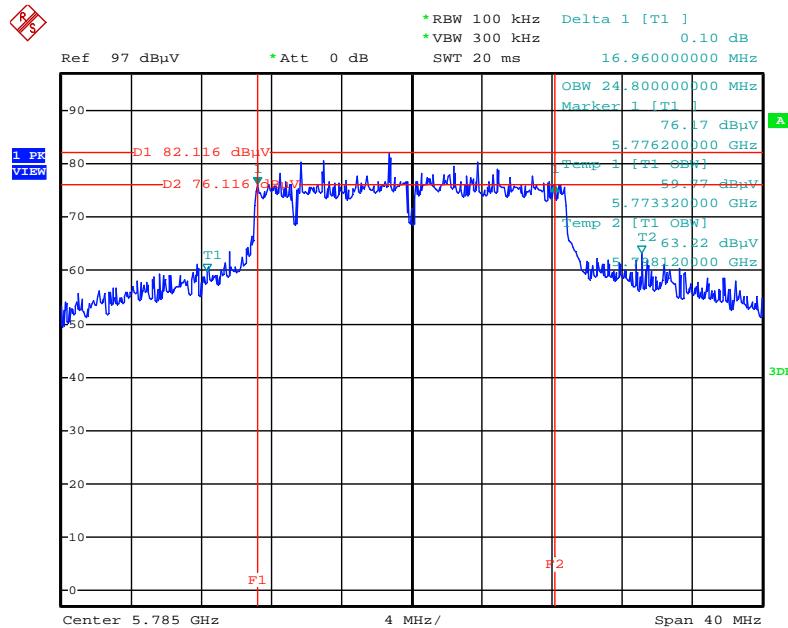


Date: 17.JUN.2014 03:05:23

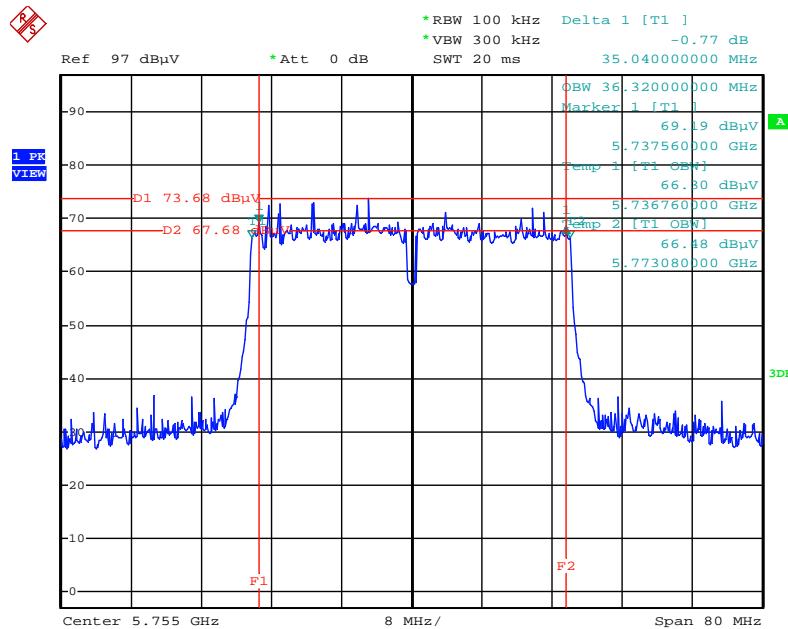
6 dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5775 MHz



Date: 17.JUN.2014 03:13:12

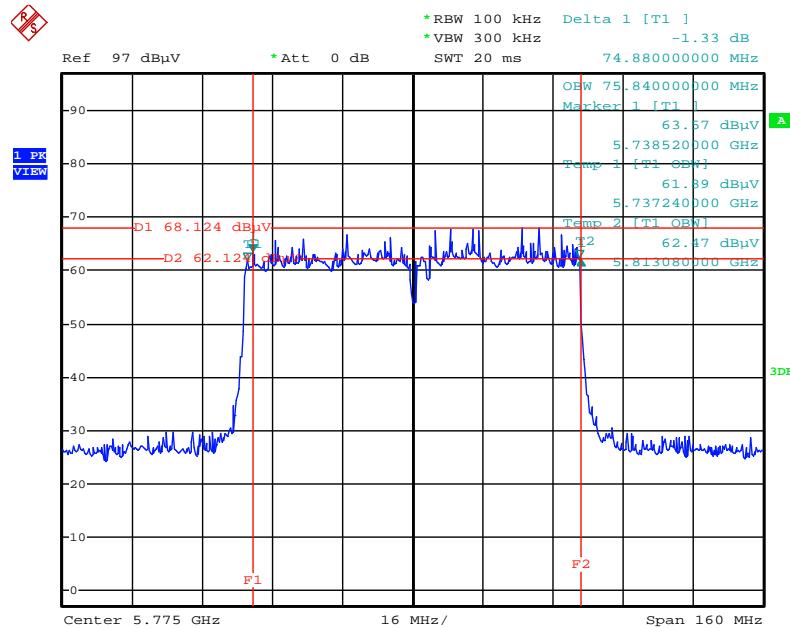
Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)
6 dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5785 MHz


Date: 18.JUN.2014 21:13:20

6 dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5755MHz


Date: 18.JUN.2014 21:15:00

6 dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5775 MHz



Date: 18.JUN.2014 21:16:42

4.4. Maximum Conducted Output Power Measurement

4.4.1. Limit

For the band 5.15~5.25 GHz, the maximum conducted output power over the frequency band of operation shall not exceed 1 W (30dBm) provided the maximum antenna gain does not exceed 6 dBi. If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, both the maximum conducted output power and the maximum power spectral density shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

For the band 5.725~5.85 GHz, the maximum conducted output power over the frequency band of operation shall not exceed 1 W (30dBm). If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, both the maximum conducted output power and the maximum power spectral density shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi. However, fixed point-to-point U-NII devices operating in this band may employ transmitting antennas with directional gain greater than 6 dBi without any corresponding reduction in transmitter conducted power. Fixed, point-to-point operations exclude the use of point-to-multipoint systems, omnidirectional applications, and multiple collocated transmitters transmitting the same information. The operator of the U-NII device, or if the equipment is professionally installed, the installer, is responsible for ensuring that systems employing high gain directional antennas are used exclusively for fixed, point-to-point operations.

4.4.2. Measuring Instruments and Setting

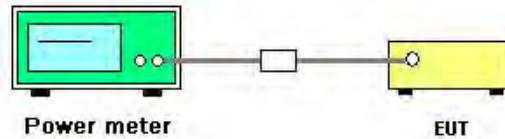
Please refer to section 5 of equipments list in this report. The following table is the setting of the power meter.

Power Meter Parameter	Setting
Detector	AVERAGE

4.4.3. Test Procedures

1. The transmitter output (antenna port) was connected to the power meter.
2. Test was performed in accordance with KDB789033 D02 v01 for Compliance Testing of Unlicensed National Information Infrastructure (U-NII) Devices - section (E) Maximum conducted output power => 3. Measurement using a Power Meter (PM) =>b) Method PM-G (Measurement using a gated RF average power meter).
3. Multiple antenna systems was performed in accordance with KDB662911 D01 v02r01 Emissions Testing of Transmitters with Multiple Outputs in the Same Band.
4. When measuring maximum conducted output power with multiple antenna systems, add every result of the values by mathematic formula.

4.4.4. Test Setup Layout



4.4.5. Test Deviation

There is no deviation with the original standard.

4.4.6. EUT Operation during Test

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.

4.4.7. Test Result of Maximum Conducted Output Power

<For Non-Beamforming Mode>

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Configurations	IEEE 802.11a/n/ac
Test Date	Jun. 16, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)		

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT20 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
36	5180 MHz	19.07	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	21.94	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	21.83	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	16.41	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	21.91	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	16.68	30.00	Complies

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT40 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
38	5190 MHz	15.76	30.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	19.48	30.00	Complies
151	5755 MHz	14.63	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	16.75	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
36	5180 MHz	19.11	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	21.95	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	21.86	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	16.43	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	21.96	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	16.71	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
38	5190 MHz	15.77	30.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	19.52	30.00	Complies
151	5755 MHz	14.76	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	16.71	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
42	5210 MHz	14.55	30.00	Complies
155	5775 MHz	15.08	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11a / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
36	5180 MHz	19.03	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	21.93	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	21.85	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	16.42	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	21.89	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	16.75	30.00	Complies

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Configurations	IEEE 802.11a/n/ac
Test Date	Jun. 16, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)		

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
36	5180 MHz	16.94	17.92	20.47	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	20.21	21.12	23.70	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	19.81	20.35	23.10	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	13.92	14.73	17.35	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	19.55	20.44	23.03	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	13.41	14.51	17.01	30.00	Complies

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
38	5190 MHz	13.35	14.72	17.10	30.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	18.61	19.36	22.01	30.00	Complies
151	5755 MHz	13.56	14.13	16.86	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	13.73	14.51	17.15	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
36	5180 MHz	16.89	17.93	20.45	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	20.23	21.12	23.71	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	19.76	20.38	23.09	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	14.05	14.79	17.45	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	19.52	20.45	23.02	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	13.42	14.63	17.08	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
38	5190 MHz	13.58	14.65	17.16	30.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	18.65	19.35	22.02	30.00	Complies
151	5755 MHz	13.57	14.05	16.83	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	13.76	14.47	17.14	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
42	5210 MHz	12.54	14.26	16.49	30.00	Complies
155	5775 MHz	13.42	14.73	17.13	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11a / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
36	5180 MHz	16.87	17.91	20.43	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	20.16	21.09	23.66	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	19.78	20.37	23.10	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	14.03	14.66	17.37	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	19.56	20.47	23.05	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	13.43	14.65	17.09	30.00	Complies

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Wen Chao	Configurations	IEEE 802.11a/n/ac
Test Date	Jun. 18, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)		

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT20 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
36	5180 MHz	18.24	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	21.96	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	21.79	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	16.47	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	21.84	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	17.22	30.00	Complies

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT40 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
38	5190 MHz	16.95	30.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	21.83	30.00	Complies
151	5755 MHz	16.2	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	18.24	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
36	5180 MHz	18.38	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	21.96	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	21.84	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	16.63	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	21.97	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	17.47	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
38	5190 MHz	16.93	30.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	21.96	30.00	Complies
151	5755 MHz	16.38	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	18.33	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
42	5210 MHz	16.34	30.00	Complies
155	5775 MHz	17.05	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11a / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
36	5180 MHz	18.14	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	21.86	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	21.87	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	16.4	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	21.82	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	17.3	30.00	Complies

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Wen Chao	Configurations	IEEE 802.11a/n/ac
Test Date	Jun. 18, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)		

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
36	5180 MHz	16	16.65	19.35	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	19.8	21	23.45	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	20.15	21.56	23.92	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	13.7	14.65	17.21	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	19.7	21.2	23.52	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	14.31	15.32	17.85	30.00	Complies

Power Parameters of IEEE 802.11n MCS0 HT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
38	5190 MHz	14.45	15.15	17.82	30.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	18.35	19.49	21.97	30.00	Complies
151	5755 MHz	13.33	14.05	16.72	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	14.02	14.71	17.39	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
36	5180 MHz	16.04	16.92	19.51	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	19.98	21.14	23.61	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	20.87	21.56	24.24	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	14.03	14.96	17.53	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	20.07	21.22	23.69	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	14.41	15.52	18.01	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
38	5190 MHz	14.82	15.34	18.10	30.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	18.94	19.54	22.26	30.00	Complies
151	5755 MHz	13.47	14.51	17.03	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	14.31	14.96	17.66	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
42	5210 MHz	14.22	15.26	17.78	30.00	Complies
155	5775 MHz	14.03	15.15	17.64	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11a / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
36	5180 MHz	16	17	19.54	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	19.8	21.05	23.48	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	20.15	21.54	23.91	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	13.72	14.62	17.20	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	19.72	21.11	23.48	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	14.25	15.4	17.87	30.00	Complies

<For Beamforming Mode>

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Configurations	IEEE 802.11a/ac
Test Date	Jun, 16, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
36	5180 MHz	16.11	17.25	19.73	27.99	Complies
40	5200 MHz	19.44	20.45	22.98	27.99	Complies
48	5240 MHz	19.15	19.71	22.45	27.99	Complies
149	5745 MHz	14.05	14.79	17.45	27.99	Complies
157	5785 MHz	18.94	19.61	22.30	27.99	Complies
165	5825 MHz	13.42	14.63	17.08	27.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ = 8.01 dBi > 6 dBi, So Band1 Limit = 30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 dBm
= 8.01 dBi > 6 dBi, So Band4 Limit = 30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 dBm

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
38	5190 MHz	12.72	13.81	16.31	27.99	Complies
46	5230 MHz	17.98	18.65	21.34	27.99	Complies
151	5755 MHz	12.84	13.39	16.13	27.99	Complies
159	5795 MHz	13.32	13.91	16.64	27.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ = 8.01 dBi > 6 dBi, So Band1 Limit = 30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 dBm
= 8.01 dBi > 6 dBi, So Band4 Limit = 30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 dBm

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
42	5210 MHz	11.83	13.55	15.78	27.99	Complies
155	5775 MHz	12.37	13.71	16.10	27.99	Complies

Note: $\text{Directional gain} = G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 \text{ dBm}$
 $= 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 \text{ dBm}$

Configuration IEEE 802.11a / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
36	5180 MHz	16.12	17.21	19.71	27.99	Complies
40	5200 MHz	19.42	20.43	22.96	27.99	Complies
48	5240 MHz	19.17	19.76	22.49	27.99	Complies
149	5745 MHz	14.02	14.77	17.42	27.99	Complies
157	5785 MHz	18.91	19.65	22.31	27.99	Complies
165	5825 MHz	13.45	14.66	17.11	27.99	Complies

Note: $\text{Directional gain} = G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 \text{ dBm}$
 $= 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 \text{ dBm}$

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Wen Chao	Configurations	IEEE 802.11a/ac
Test Date	Jun, 18, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
36	5180 MHz	15.16	15.81	18.51	27.89	Complies
40	5200 MHz	19.52	20.51	23.05	27.89	Complies
48	5240 MHz	18.72	19.21	21.98	27.89	Complies
149	5745 MHz	13.45	14.08	16.79	27.89	Complies
157	5785 MHz	17.83	18.44	21.16	27.89	Complies
165	5825 MHz	13.78	14.62	17.23	27.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ = 8.11 dBi > 6 dBi, So Band1 Limit = 30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89 dBm
= 8.11 dBi > 6 dBi, So Band4 Limit = 30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89 dBm

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
38	5190 MHz	12.81	13.22	16.03	27.89	Complies
46	5230 MHz	17.22	17.83	20.55	27.89	Complies
151	5755 MHz	13.06	13.48	16.29	27.89	Complies
159	5795 MHz	14.31	14.96	17.66	27.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ = 8.11 dBi > 6 dBi, So Band1 Limit = 30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89 dBm
= 8.11 dBi > 6 dBi, So Band4 Limit = 30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89 dBm

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
42	5210 MHz	10.76	11.64	14.23	27.89	Complies
155	5775 MHz	13.26	14.43	16.89	27.89	Complies

Note: $Directional\ gain = G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89\text{dBm}$
 $= 8.11\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89\text{dBm}$

Configuration IEEE 802.11a / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
36	5180 MHz	15	15.7	18.37	27.89	Complies
40	5200 MHz	19.26	20.45	22.91	27.89	Complies
48	5240 MHz	18.18	19.13	21.69	27.89	Complies
149	5745 MHz	13.33	13.83	16.60	27.89	Complies
157	5785 MHz	17.6	18.7	21.20	27.89	Complies
165	5825 MHz	13.9	14.82	17.39	27.89	Complies

Note: $Directional\ gain = G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89\text{dBm}$
 $= 8.11\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89\text{dBm}$

<For STBC Mode>

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Date	Jun. 16, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
36	5180 MHz	17.26	18.33	20.84	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	20.01	21.04	23.57	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	19.22	19.88	22.57	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	13.92	14.87	17.43	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	19.62	20.63	23.16	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	14.02	15.17	17.64	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
38	5190 MHz	14.28	15.52	17.95	30.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	18.72	19.49	22.13	30.00	Complies
151	5755 MHz	13.65	14.07	16.88	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	14.27	15.15	17.74	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
42	5210 MHz	12.41	14.19	16.40	30.00	Complies
155	5775 MHz	12.92	14.14	16.58	30.00	Complies



Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Wen Chao	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Date	Jun. 18, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
36	5180 MHz	16.83	17.78	20.34	30.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	20.67	21.71	24.23	30.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	21.14	21.98	24.59	30.00	Complies
149	5745 MHz	14.29	15.19	17.77	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	20.9	22	24.50	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	15.73	16.94	19.39	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
38	5190 MHz	15.25	16.06	18.68	30.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	19.44	20.28	22.89	30.00	Complies
151	5755 MHz	15.5	16.25	18.90	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	15.88	16.51	19.22	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Conducted Power (dBm)			Max. Limit (dBm)	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total		
42	5210 MHz	14.33	15.53	17.98	30.00	Complies
155	5775 MHz	13.65	14.77	17.26	30.00	Complies

4.5. Power Spectral Density Measurement

4.5.1. Limit

The power spectral density is defined as the highest level of power in dBm per MHz generated by the transmitter within the power envelope. The following table is power spectral density limits and decrease power density limit rule refer to section 4.4.1.

Frequency Range	Power Spectral Density limit
5.15~5.25 GHz	17 dBm/MHz
5.725~5.85 GHz	30 dBm/500kHz

4.5.2. Measuring Instruments and Setting

Please refer to section 5 of equipments list in this report. The following table is the setting of the spectrum analyzer.

For 5.15~5.25 GHz

Spectrum Parameter	Setting
Attenuation	Auto
Span Frequency	Encompass the entire emissions bandwidth (EBW) of the signal
RBW	1000 kHz
VBW	3000 kHz
Detector	RMS
Trace	AVERAGE
Sweep Time	Auto
Trace Average	100 times

For 5.725~5.85 GHz

Spectrum Parameter	Setting
Attenuation	Auto
Span Frequency	Set the span to 1.5 times the DTS channel bandwidth.
RBW	$RBW \geq 1/T$
VBW	$VBW \geq 3 RBW$
Detector	Peak
Trace	Max Hold
Sweep Time	Auto couple

Note: If measurement bandwidth of Maximum PSD is specified in 500 kHz, add $10\log(500\text{kHz}/RBW)$ to the measured result, whereas RBW (< 500 kHz) is the reduced resolution bandwidth of the spectrum analyzer set during measurement.

4.5.3. Test Procedures

For 5.15~5.25 GHz

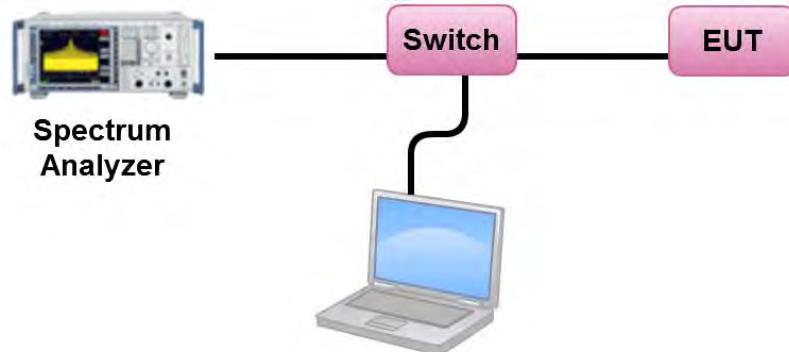
1. The transmitter output (antenna port) was connected RF switch to the spectrum analyzer.
2. Test was performed in accordance with KDB789033 D02 v01 for Compliance Testing of Unlicensed National Information Infrastructure (U-NII) Devices - section (F) Maximum Power Spectral Density (PSD).
3. Multiple antenna systems was performed in accordance KDB662911 D01 v02r01 in-Band Power Spectral Density (PSD) Measurements (a) Measure and sum the spectra across the outputs.
4. When measuring first spectral bin of output 1 is summed with that in the first spectral bin of output 2 and that from the first spectral bin of output 3 and so on up to the Nth output to obtain the value for the first frequency bin of the summed spectrum. The summed spectrum value for each of the other frequency bins is computed in the same way.

For 5.725~5.85 GHz

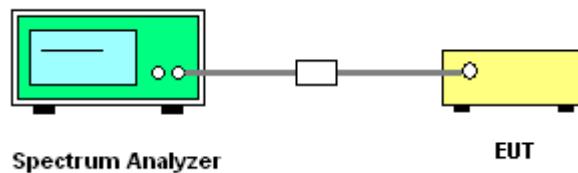
1. Test procedures refer KDB662911 D01 v02r01 section In-Band Power Spectral Density (PSD) Measurements option (b) Measure and sum spectral maximal across the outputs.
2. Use this procedure when the maximum conducted output power in the fundamental emission is used to demonstrate compliance. The EUT must be configured to transmit continuously at full power over the measurement duration.
3. Ensure that the number of measurement points in the sweep $\geq 2 \times \text{span}/\text{RBW}$ (use of a greater number of measurement points than this minimum requirement is recommended).
4. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum level in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW.
5. The measured result of PSD level must add $10\log(500\text{kHz}/\text{RBW})$ and the final result should ≤ 30 dBm.

4.5.4. Test Setup Layout

For 5.15~5.25 GHz



For 5.725~5.85 GHz



4.5.5. Test Deviation

There is no deviation with the original standard.

4.5.6. EUT Operation during Test

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.

4.5.7. Test Result of Power Spectral Density

<For Non-Beamforming Mode>

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Date	Jun. 16, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
36	5180 MHz	2.22	17.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	5.38	17.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	6.95	17.00	Complies

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/3kHz)	BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
			3kHz to 500kHz	dBm/500kHz		
149	5745 MHz	-9.61	22.22	12.61	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	-4.87	22.22	17.35	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	-9.31	22.22	12.91	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
38	5190 MHz	-3.37	17.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	1.61	17.00	Complies

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/3kHz)	BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
			3kHz to 500kHz	dBm/500kHz		
151	5755 MHz	-14.95	22.22	7.27	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	-12.36	22.22	9.86	30.00	Complies



Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
42	5210 MHz	-6.75	17.00	Complies

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/3kHz)	BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
			3kHz to 500kHz	dBm/500kHz		
155	5775 MHz	-16.63	22.22	5.59	30.00	Complies

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Date	Jun. 16, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
36	5180 MHz	4.42	14.99	Complies
40	5200 MHz	8.00	14.99	Complies
48	5240 MHz	8.48	14.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $17 - (8.01 - 6) = 14.99 \text{ dBm/MHz}$

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
149	5745 MHz	-11.87	-11.49	-8.67	22.22	13.55	27.99	Complies
157	5785 MHz	-5.14	-4.05	-1.55	22.22	20.67	27.99	Complies
165	5825 MHz	-11.52	-11.19	-8.34	22.22	13.88	27.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 \text{ dBm}$

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
38	5190 MHz	-1.66	14.99	Complies
46	5230 MHz	4.44	14.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $17 - (8.01 - 6) = 14.99 \text{ dBm/MHz}$

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
151	5755 MHz	-15.20	-14.94	-12.06	22.22	10.16	27.99	Complies
159	5795 MHz	-14.78	-14.55	-11.65	22.22	10.57	27.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 \text{ dBm}$

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
42	5210 MHz	-4.60	14.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $17 - (8.01 - 6) = 14.99 \text{ dBm/MHz}$

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
155	5775 MHz	-17.15	-15.45	-13.21	22.22	9.01	27.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 \text{ dBm}$

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Wen Chao	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Date	Jun. 18, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
36	5180 MHz	4.75	17.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	8.46	17.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	8.39	17.00	Complies

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/3kHz)	BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
			3kHz to 500kHz	dBm/500kHz		
149	5745 MHz	-10.42	22.22	11.80	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	-4.25	22.22	17.97	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	-8.93	22.22	13.29	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
38	5190 MHz	0.29	17.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	5.54	17.00	Complies

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/3kHz)	BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
			3kHz to 500kHz	dBm/500kHz		
151	5755 MHz	-13.24	22.22	8.98	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	-10.19	22.22	12.03	30.00	Complies

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
42	5210 MHz	-3.26	17.00	Complies

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/3kHz)	BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
			3kHz to 500kHz	dBm/500kHz		
155	5775 MHz	-15.16	22.22	7.06	30.00	Complies

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Wen Chao	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Date	Jun. 18, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
36	5180 MHz	5.86	14.89	Complies
40	5200 MHz	10.11	14.89	Complies
48	5240 MHz	10.98	14.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11 \text{dBi} > 6 \text{dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $17 - (8.11 - 6) = 14.89 \text{dBm/MHz}$

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
149	5745 MHz	-11.76	-11.68	-8.71	22.22	13.51	27.89	Complies
157	5785 MHz	-4.97	-4.91	-1.93	22.22	20.29	27.89	Complies
165	5825 MHz	-12.46	-11.53	-8.96	22.22	13.26	27.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11 \text{dBi} > 6 \text{dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89 \text{dBm}$

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
38	5190 MHz	1.30	14.89	Complies
46	5230 MHz	5.64	14.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11 \text{dBi} > 6 \text{dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $17 - (8.11 - 6) = 14.89 \text{dBm/MHz}$

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
151	5755 MHz	-15.13	-14.93	-12.02	22.22	10.20	27.89	Complies
159	5795 MHz	-15.81	-13.90	-11.74	22.22	10.48	27.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11 \text{dBi} > 6 \text{dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89 \text{dBm}$



Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
42	5210 MHz	-1.75	14.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $17 - (8.11 - 6) = 14.89 \text{ dBm/MHz}$

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
155	5775 MHz	-19.19	-16.84	-14.85	22.22	7.37	27.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89 \text{ dBm}$

<For Beamforming Mode>

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Date	Jun. 16, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
36	5180 MHz	3.58	14.99	Complies
40	5200 MHz	7.30	14.99	Complies
48	5240 MHz	7.90	14.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $17 - (8.01 - 6) = 14.99 \text{ dBm/MHz}$

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
149	5745 MHz	-11.87	-11.49	-8.67	22.22	13.55	27.99	Complies
157	5785 MHz	-7.11	-6.60	-3.84	22.22	18.38	27.99	Complies
165	5825 MHz	-11.52	-11.19	-8.34	22.22	13.88	27.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 \text{ dBm}$

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
38	5190 MHz	-2.31	14.99	Complies
46	5230 MHz	3.75	14.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $17 - (8.01 - 6) = 14.99 \text{ dBm/MHz}$

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
151	5755 MHz	-16.40	-15.81	-13.08	22.22	9.14	27.99	Complies
159	5795 MHz	-15.95	-15.25	-12.58	22.22	9.64	27.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 \text{ dBm}$

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
42	5210 MHz	-5.31	14.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $17 - (8.01 - 6) = 14.99 \text{ dBm/MHz}$

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
155	5775 MHz	-18.83	-18.15	-15.47	22.22	6.75	27.99	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.01 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.01 - 6) = 27.99 \text{ dBm}$



Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Wen Chao	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Date	Jun. 18, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
36	5180 MHz	4.89	14.89	Complies
40	5200 MHz	9.67	14.89	Complies
48	5240 MHz	8.50	14.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11 \text{dBi} > 6 \text{dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $17 - (8.11 - 6) = 14.89 \text{dBm/MHz}$

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
149	5745 MHz	-12.61	-12.64	-9.61	22.22	12.61	27.89	Complies
157	5785 MHz	-9.12	-5.61	-4.01	22.22	18.21	27.89	Complies
165	5825 MHz	-12.88	-11.05	-8.86	22.22	13.36	27.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11 \text{dBi} > 6 \text{dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89 \text{dBm}$

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
38	5190 MHz	-0.56	14.89	Complies
46	5230 MHz	3.93	14.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11 \text{dBi} > 6 \text{dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $17 - (8.11 - 6) = 14.89 \text{dBm/MHz}$

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
151	5755 MHz	-16.63	-14.81	-12.62	22.22	9.60	27.89	Complies
159	5795 MHz	-14.74	-13.50	-11.07	22.22	11.15	27.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11 \text{dBi} > 6 \text{dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89 \text{dBm}$

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
42	5210 MHz	-5.27	14.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band1 Limit = $17 - (8.11 - 6) = 14.89 \text{ dBm/MHz}$

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
155	5775 MHz	-19.98	-17.25	-15.39	22.22	6.83	27.89	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) = 8.11 \text{ dBi} > 6 \text{ dBi}$, So Band4 Limit = $30 - (8.11 - 6) = 27.89 \text{ dBm}$

<For STBC Mode>

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Date	Jun. 16, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
36	5180 MHz	4.77	17.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	7.82	17.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	8.00	17.00	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ =5dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
149	5745 MHz	-10.49	-9.94	-7.20	22.22	15.02	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	-6.37	-5.37	-2.83	22.22	19.39	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	-10.59	-10.26	-7.41	22.22	14.81	30.00	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ =5dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
38	5190 MHz	-0.81	17.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	4.40	17.00	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ =5dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
151	5755 MHz	-15.74	-14.76	-12.21	22.22	10.01	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	-13.88	-13.42	-10.63	22.22	11.59	30.00	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ =5dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
42	5210 MHz	-4.79	17.00	Complies

Note: $\text{Directional gain} = G_{\text{ANT}} + 10 \log(N_{\text{ANT}}/N_{\text{SS}}) = 5 \text{dBi} < 6 \text{dBi}$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
155	5775 MHz	-17.62	-16.89	-14.23	22.22	7.99	30.00	Complies

Note: $\text{Directional gain} = G_{\text{ANT}} + 10 \log(N_{\text{ANT}}/N_{\text{SS}}) = 5 \text{dBi} < 6 \text{dBi}$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Wen Chao	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac
Test Date	Jun. 18, 2014		
Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)		

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
36	5180 MHz	6.80	17.00	Complies
40	5200 MHz	10.91	17.00	Complies
48	5240 MHz	11.01	17.00	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ =5.1dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
149	5745 MHz	-11.41	-11.49	-8.44	22.22	13.78	30.00	Complies
157	5785 MHz	-4.88	-3.96	-1.39	22.22	20.83	30.00	Complies
165	5825 MHz	-10.07	-9.55	-6.79	22.22	15.43	30.00	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ =5.1dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
38	5190 MHz	1.93	17.00	Complies
46	5230 MHz	6.30	17.00	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ =5.1dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
151	5755 MHz	-13.78	-12.47	-10.07	22.22	12.15	30.00	Complies
159	5795 MHz	-13.85	-12.75	-10.25	22.22	11.97	30.00	Complies

Note: Directional gain = $G_{ANT} + 10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ =5.1dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2

Channel	Frequency	Total Power Density (dBm/MHz)	Max. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Result
42	5210 MHz	-1.70	17.00	Complies

Note: $\text{Directional gain} = G_{\text{ANT}} + 10 \log(N_{\text{ANT}}/N_{\text{SS}}) = 5.1 \text{ dBi} < 6 \text{ dBi}$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Channel	Frequency	Power Density (dBm/3kHz)			BWCF factor	Total Power Density	Power Density Limit	Result
		Chain 1	Chain 2	Total				
155	5775 MHz	-18.94	-16.43	-14.50	22.22	7.72	30.00	Complies

Note: $\text{Directional gain} = G_{\text{ANT}} + 10 \log(N_{\text{ANT}}/N_{\text{SS}}) = 5.1 \text{ dBi} < 6 \text{ dBi}$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

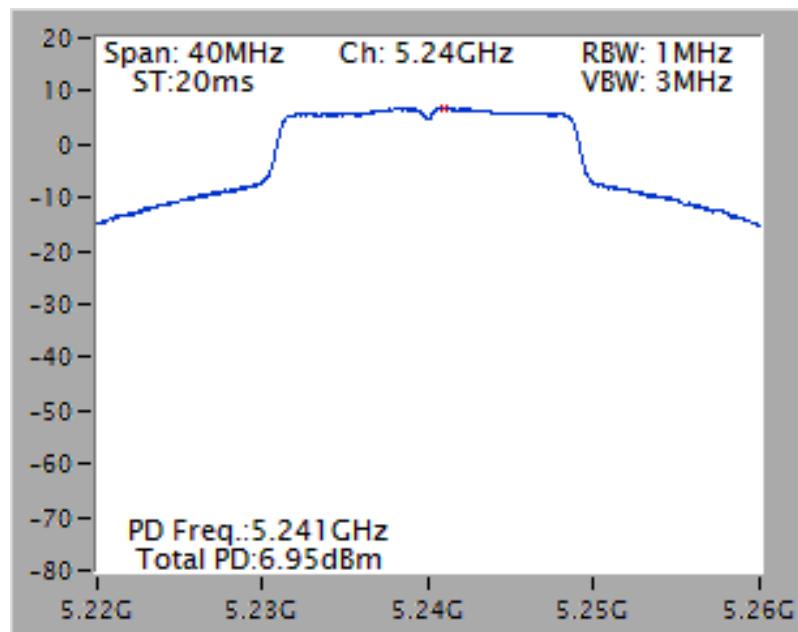
Note: All the test values were listed in the report.

For plots, only the channel with worse result was shown.

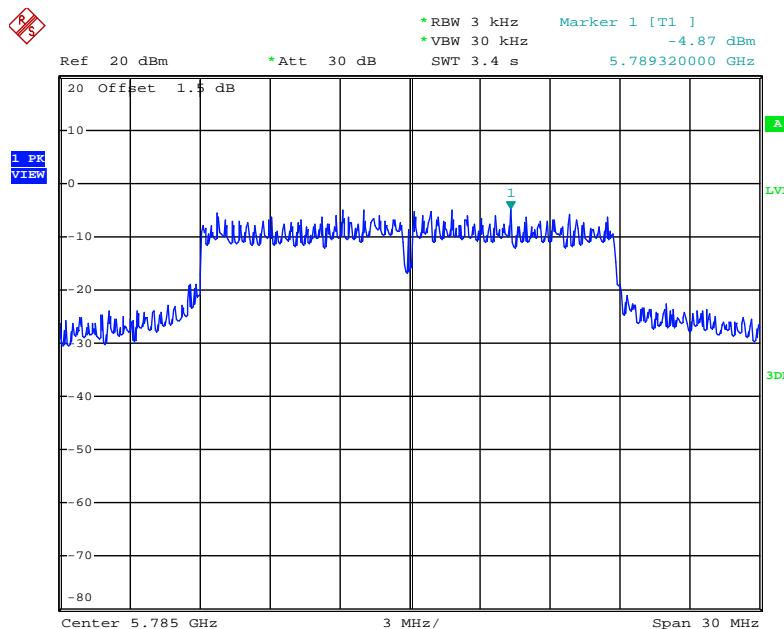
<For Non-Beamforming Mode>

Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5240 MHz

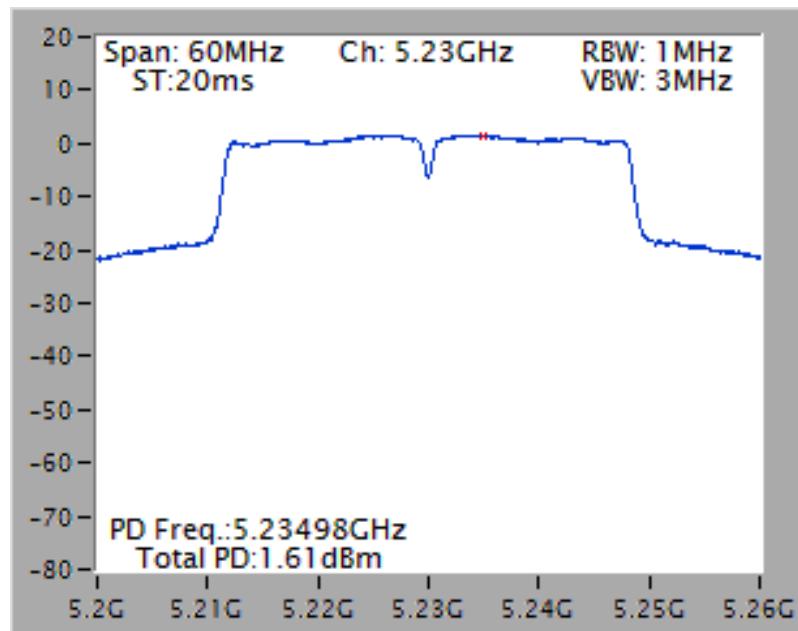


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5785 MHz

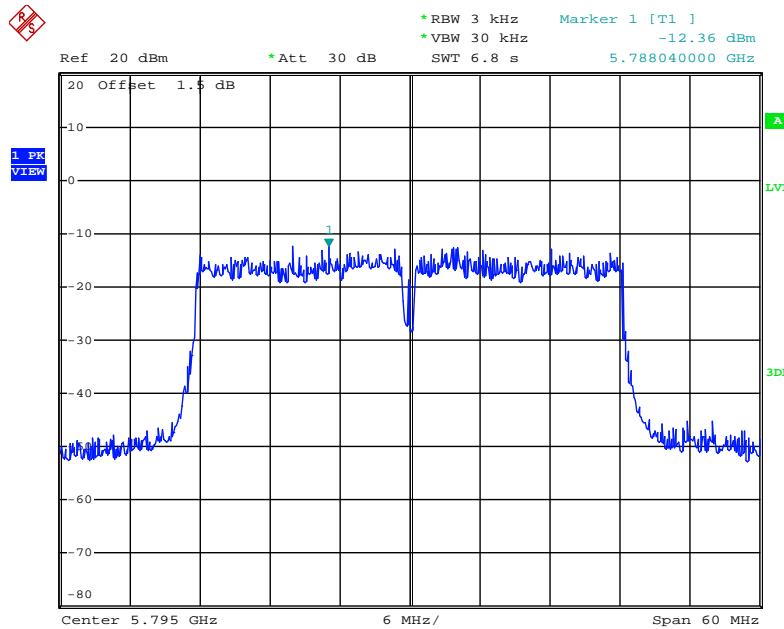


Date: 17.JUN.2014 03:46:16

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5230 MHz

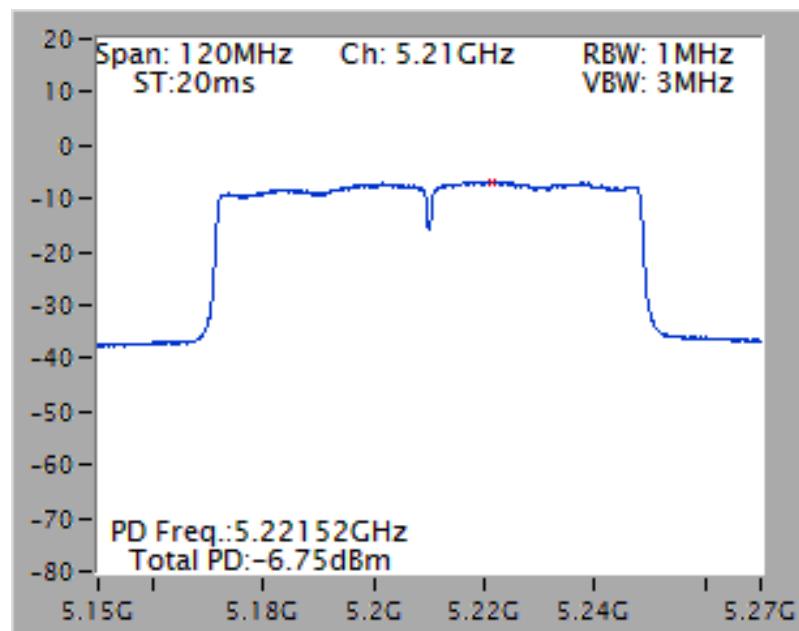


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5795 MHz

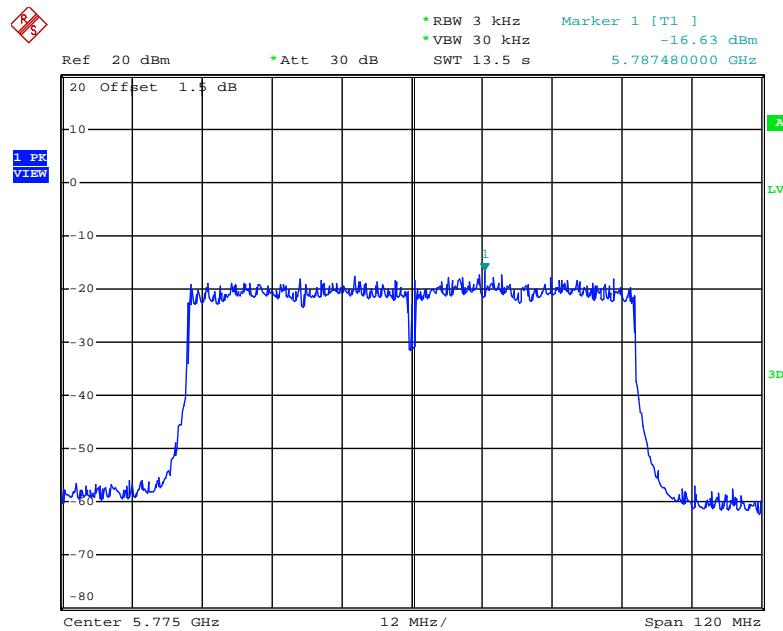


Date: 17.JUN.2014 03:50:28

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5210 MHz



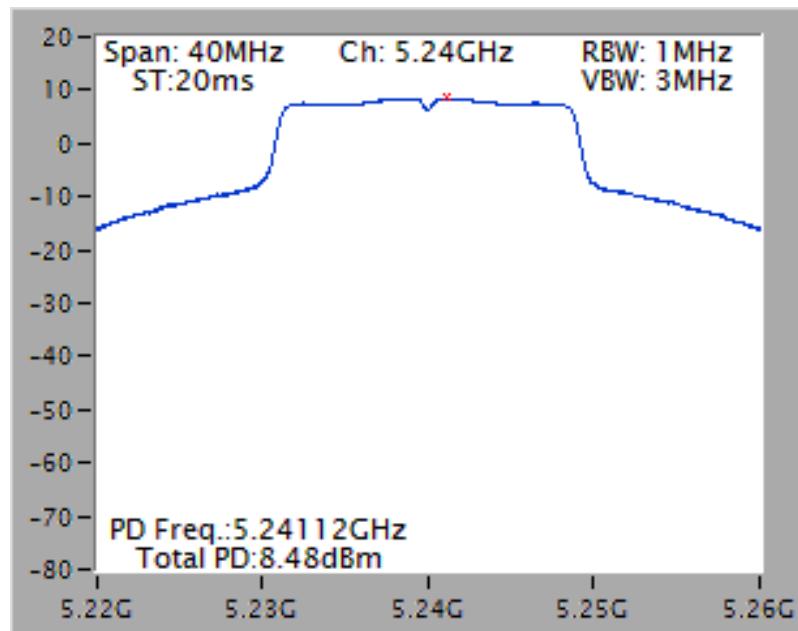
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5775 MHz



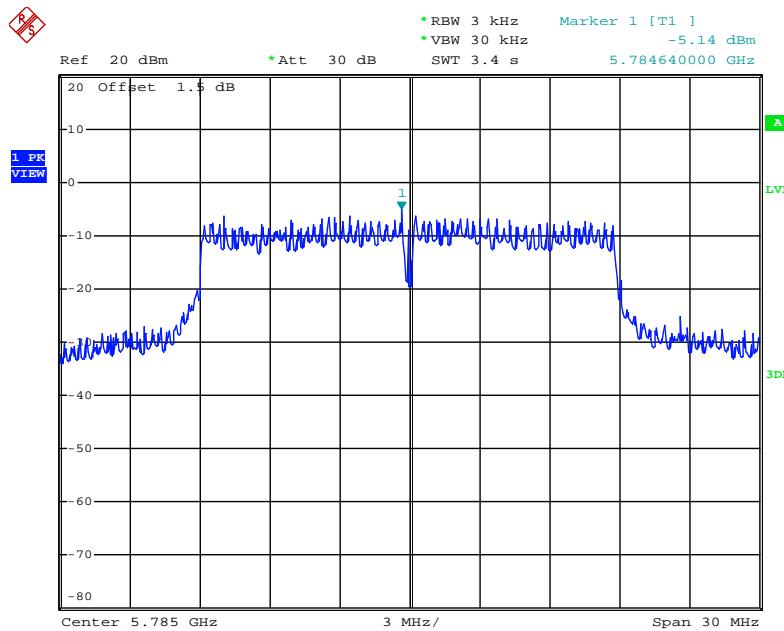
Date: 17.JUN.2014 03:52:14

Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5240 MHz

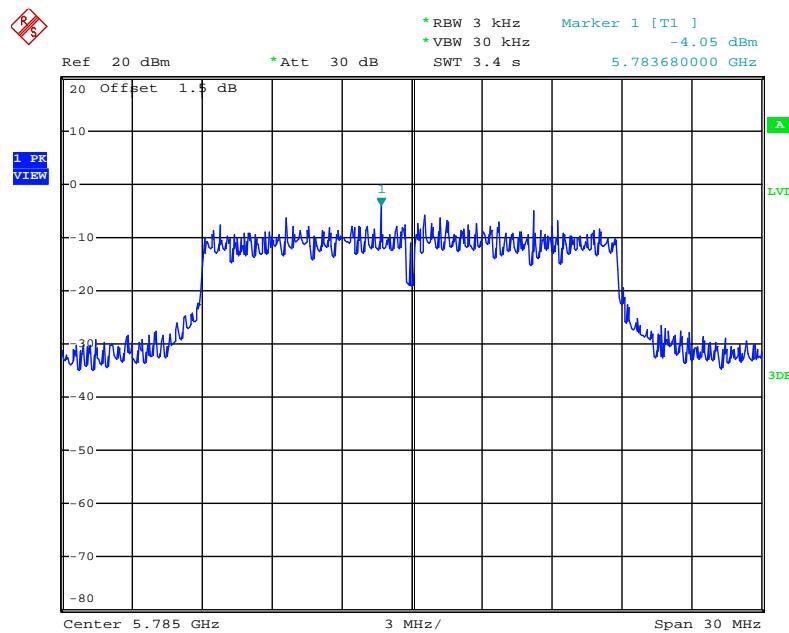


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 / 5785 MHz



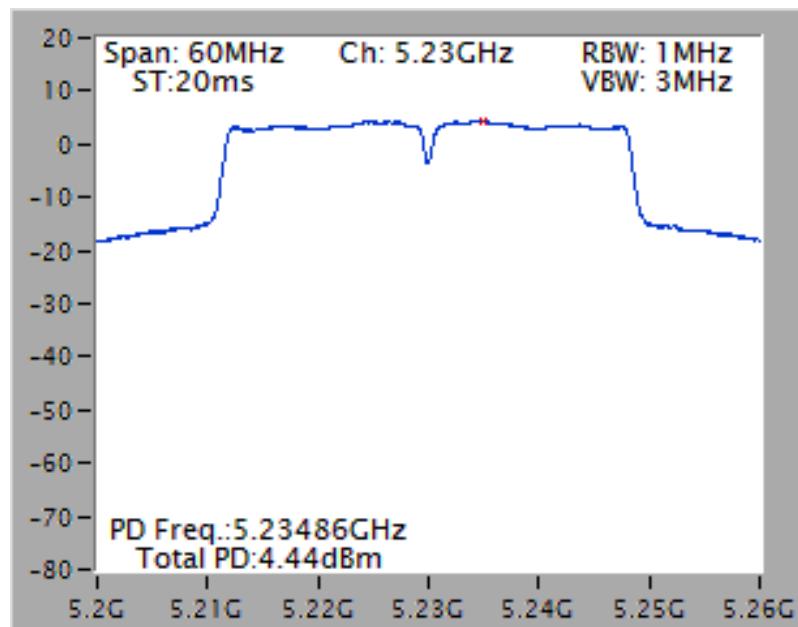
Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:07:42

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5785 MHz

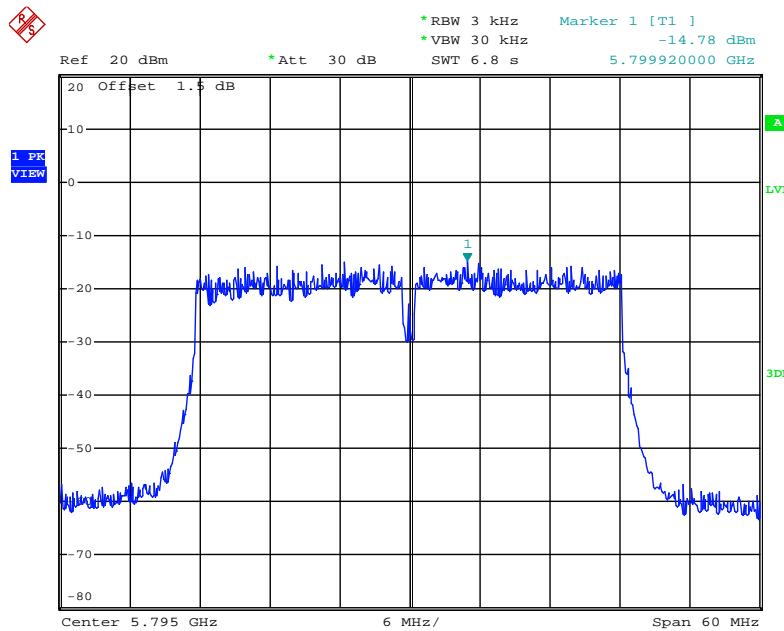


Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:07:10

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5230 MHz

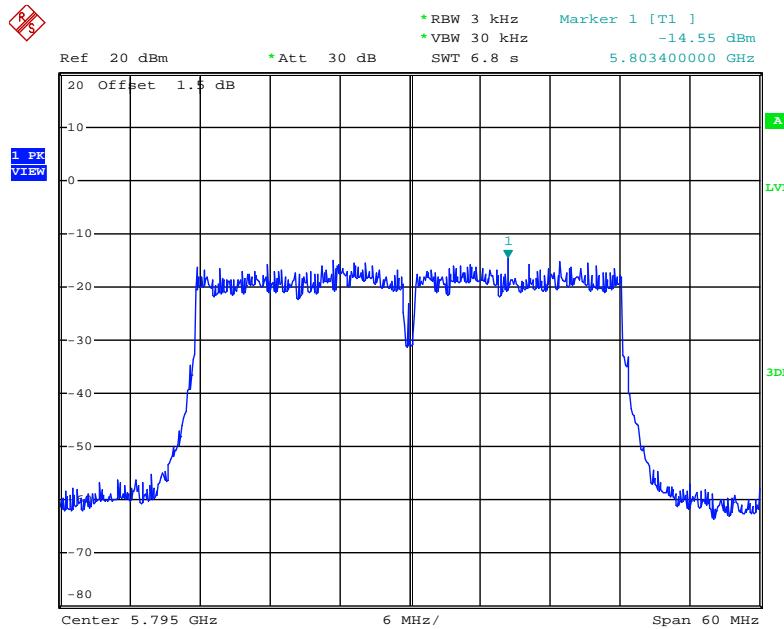


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 / 5795 MHz



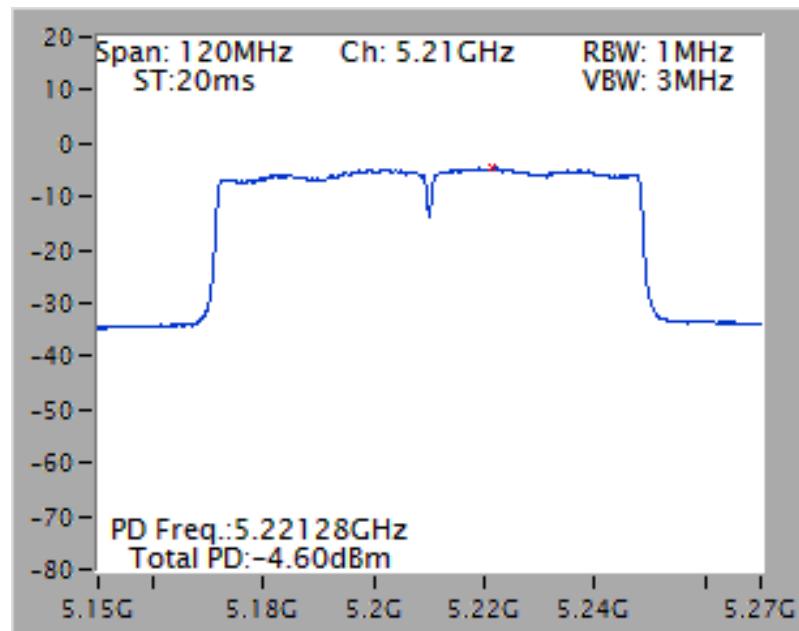
Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:15:58

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5795 MHz

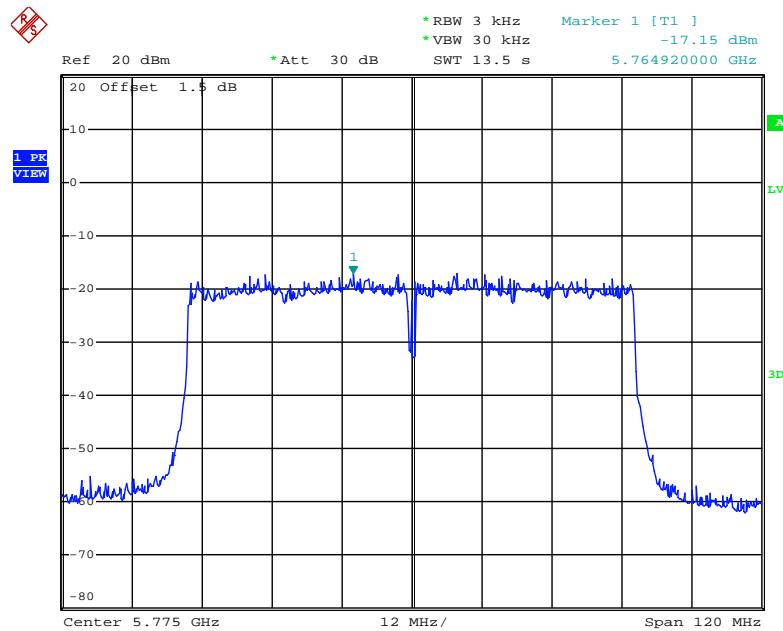


Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:15:28

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5210 MHz

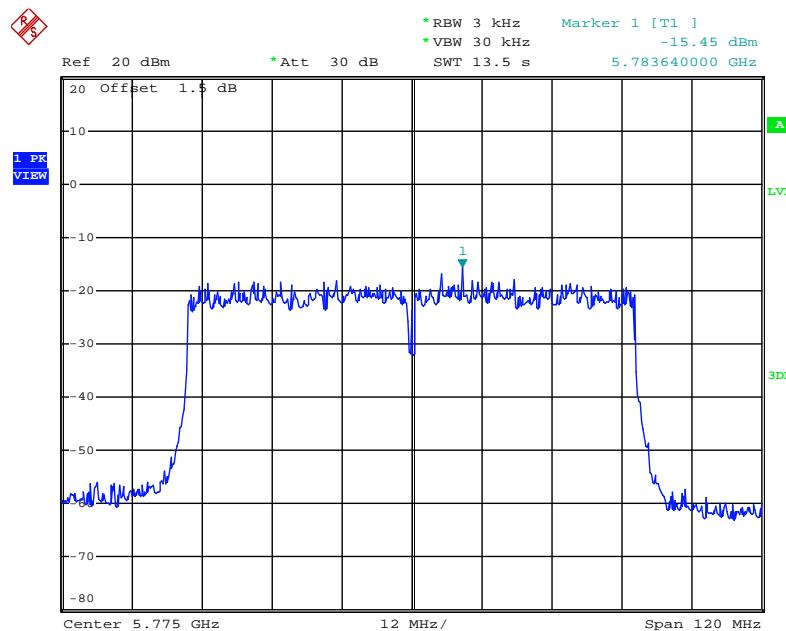


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 / 5775 MHz

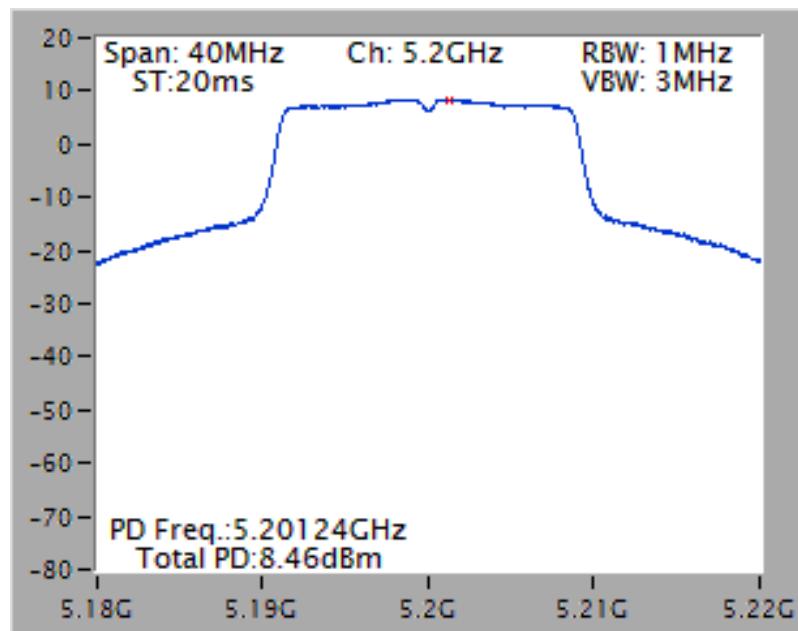
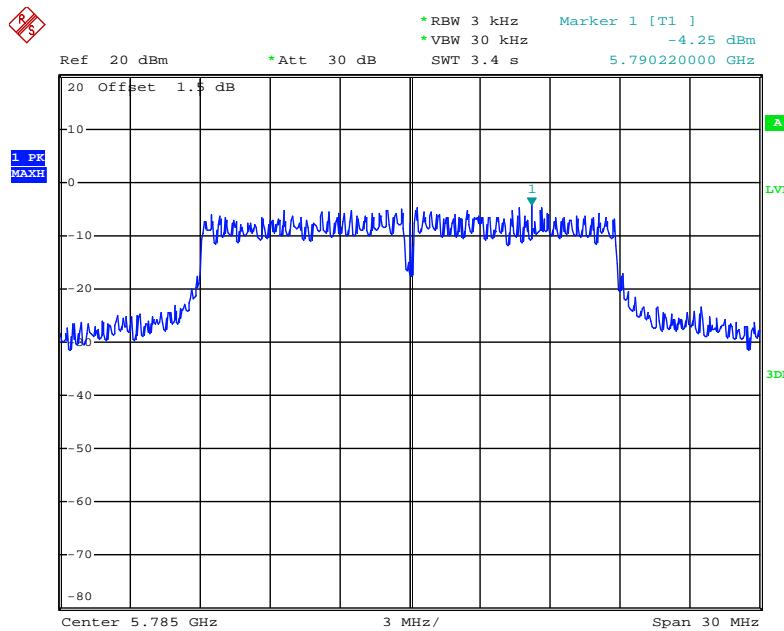


Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:20:02

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5775 MHz

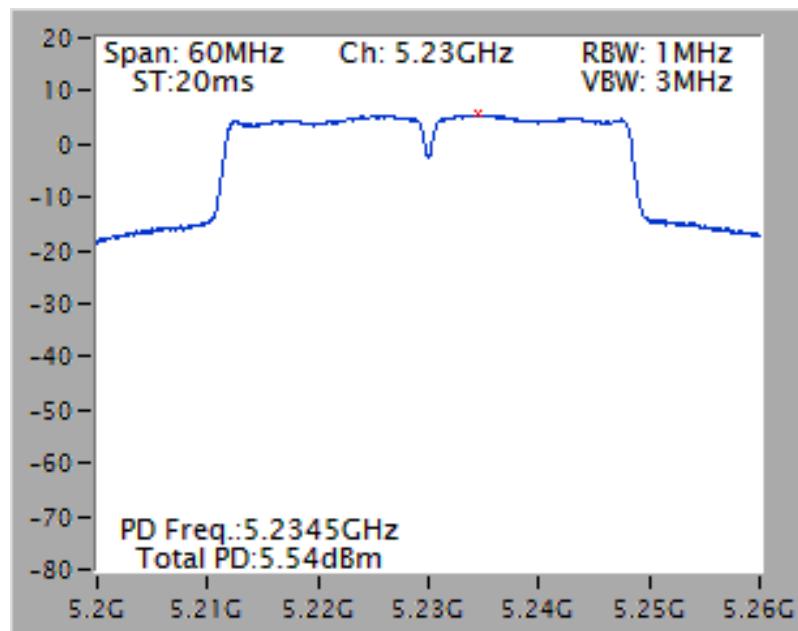


Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:18:29

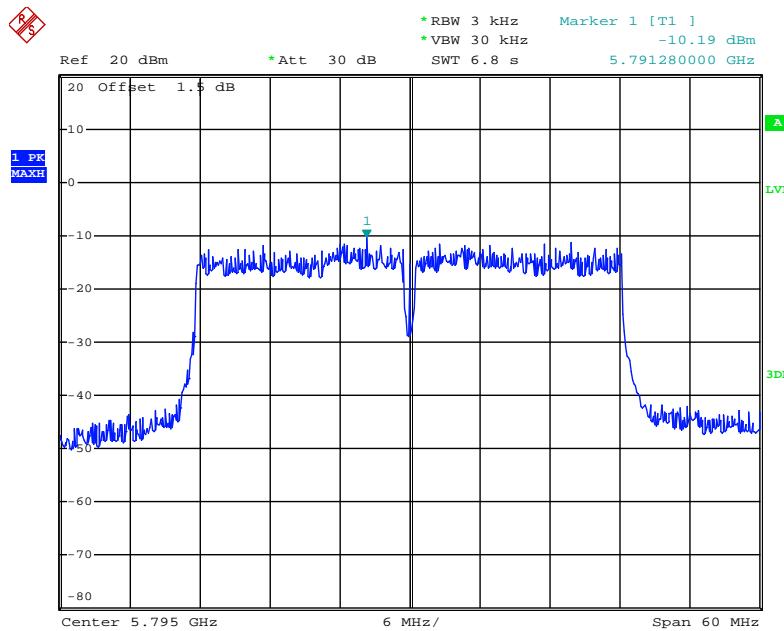
Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5200 MHz

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5785 MHz


Date: 18.JUN.2014 15:21:04

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5230 MHz

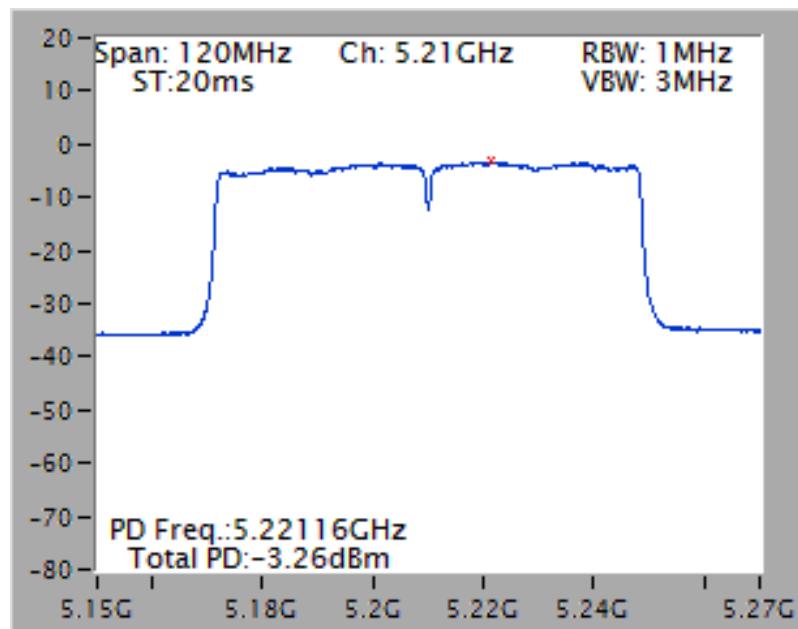


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5795 MHz

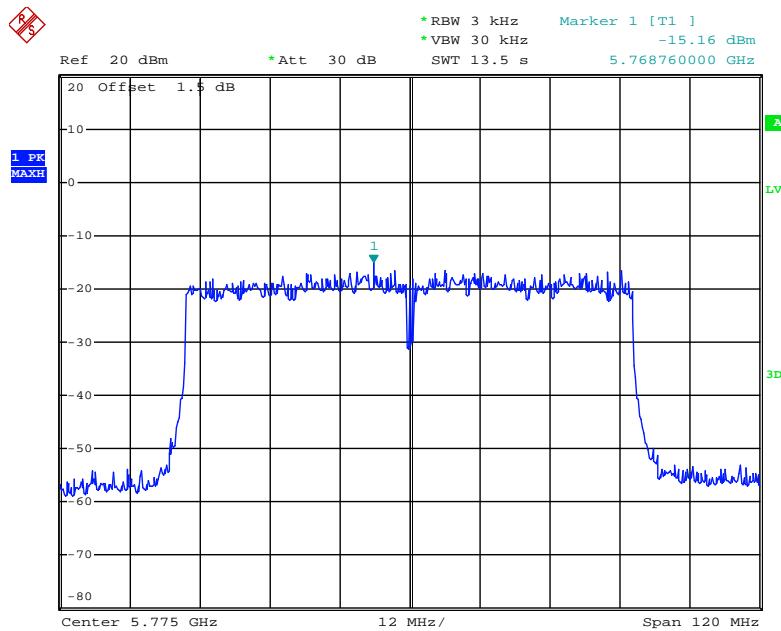


Date: 18.JUN.2014 15:23:32

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5210 MHz



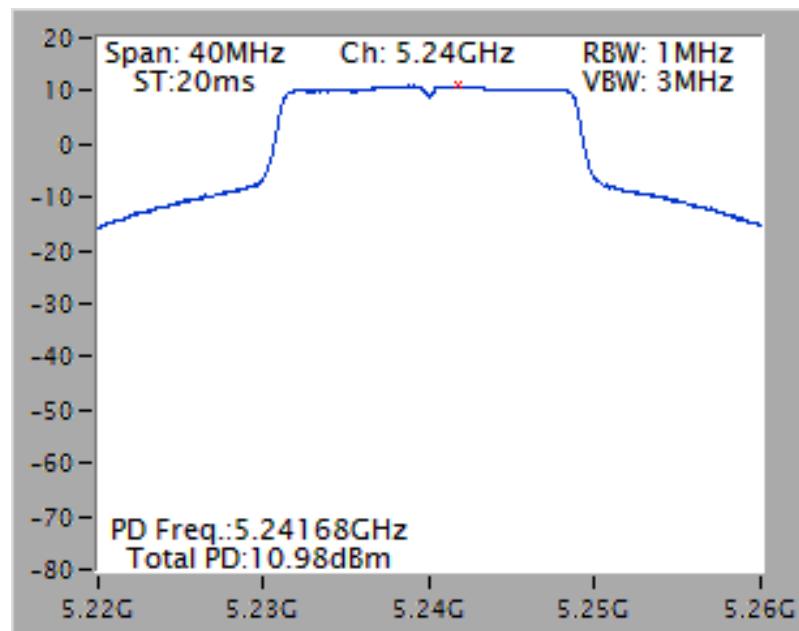
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5775 MHz



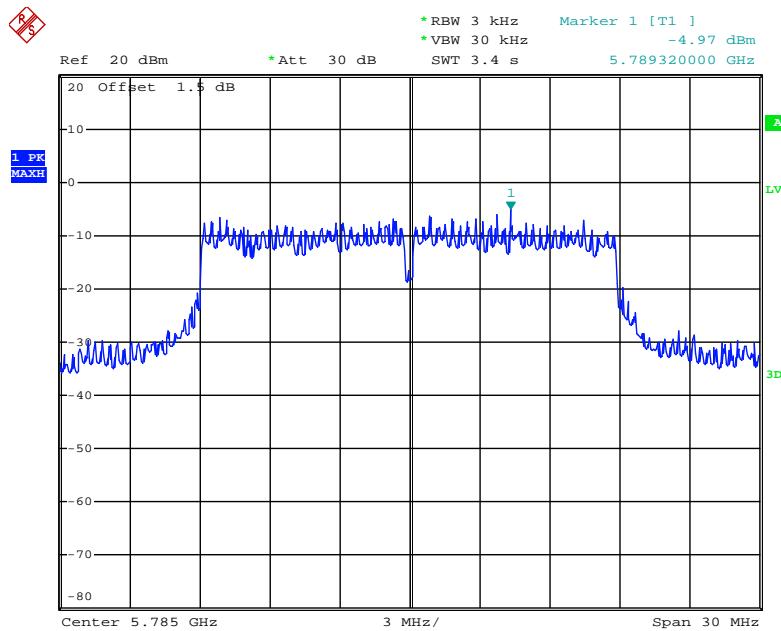
Date: 18.JUN.2014 15:24:20

Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5240 MHz

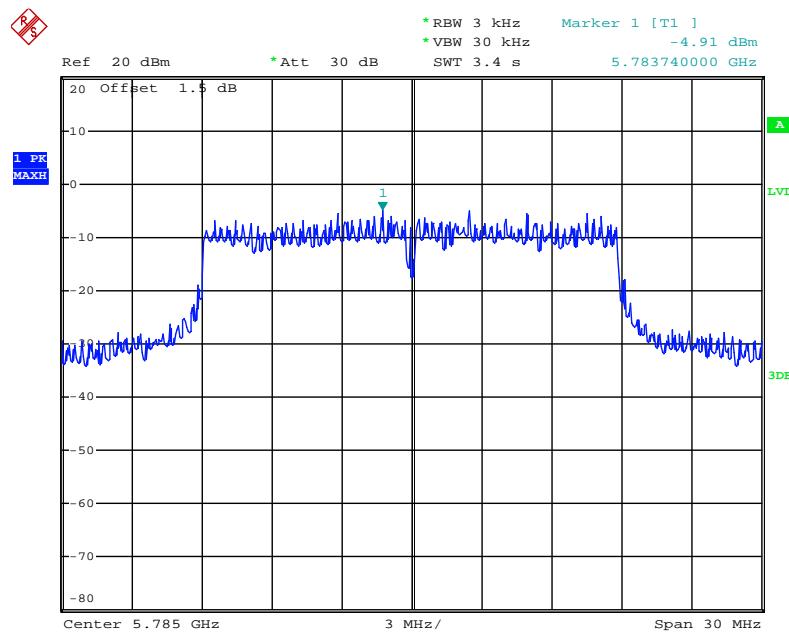


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 / 5785 MHz



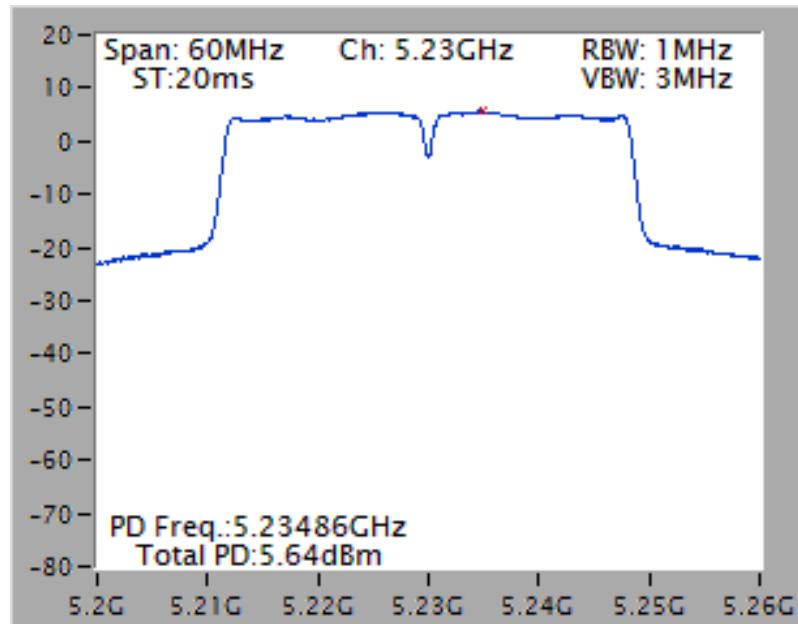
Date: 18.JUN.2014 17:30:22

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5785 MHz

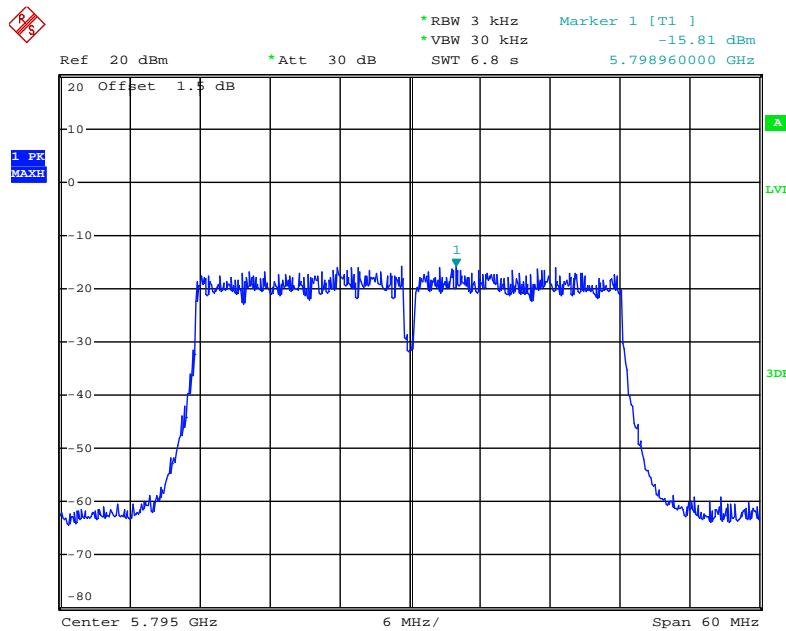


Date: 18.JUN.2014 17:27:57

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5230 MHz

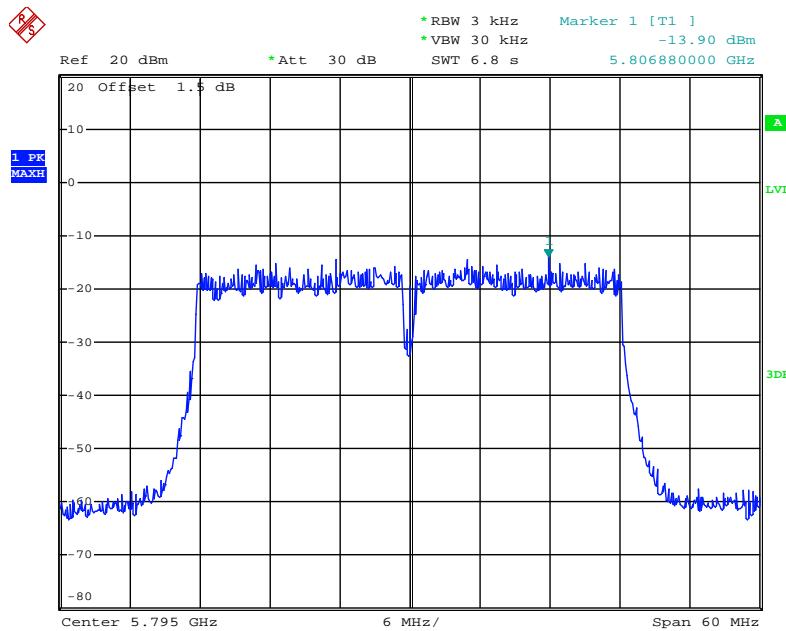


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 / 5795 MHz



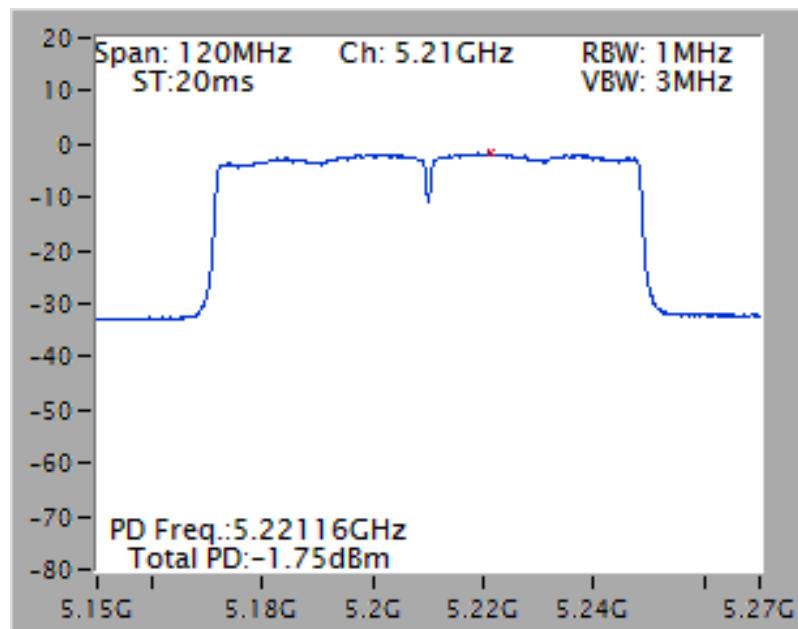
Date: 18.JUN.2014 17:35:06

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5795 MHz

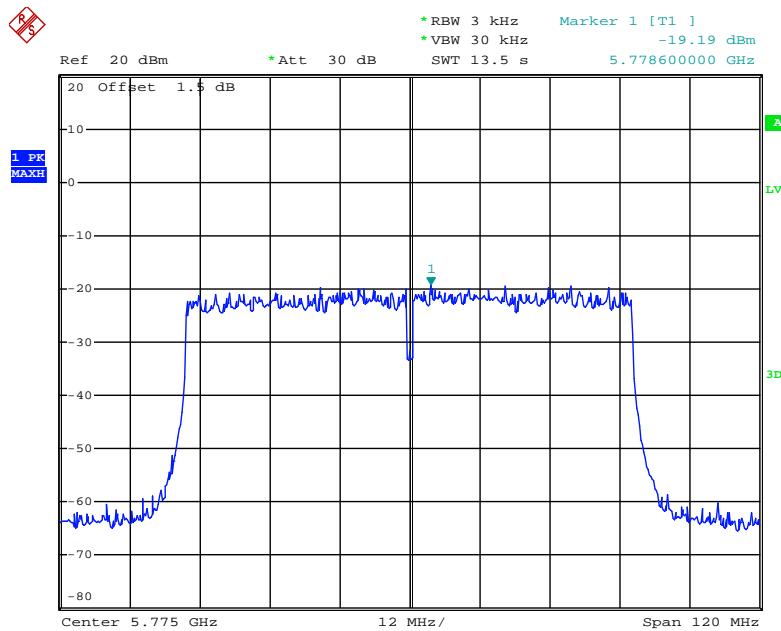


Date: 18.JUN.2014 17:35:51

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5210 MHz

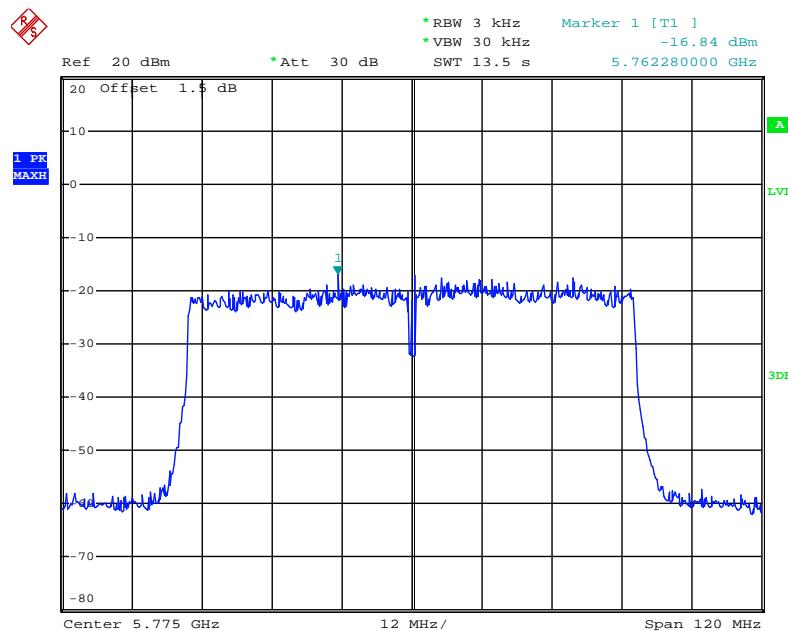


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 / 5775 MHz



Date: 18.JUN.2014 17:37:54

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5775 MHz

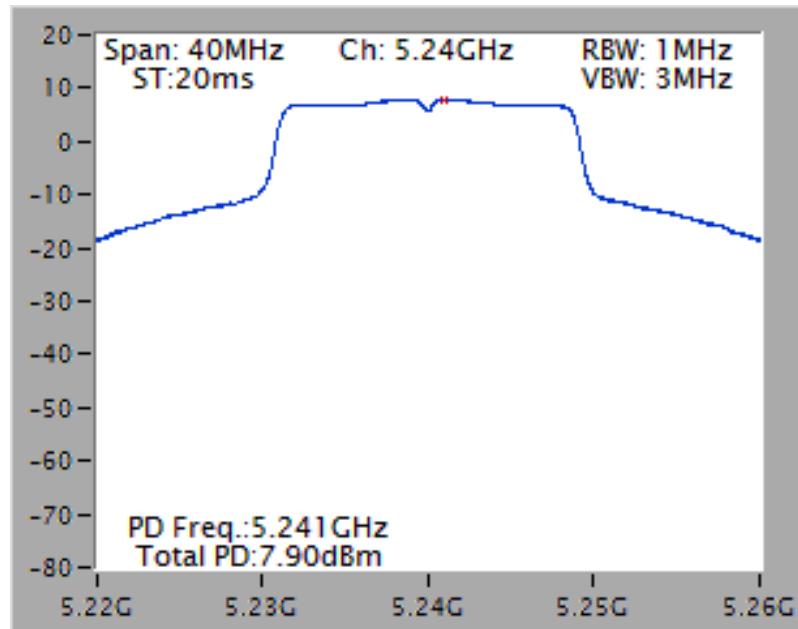


Date: 18.JUN.2014 17:36:54

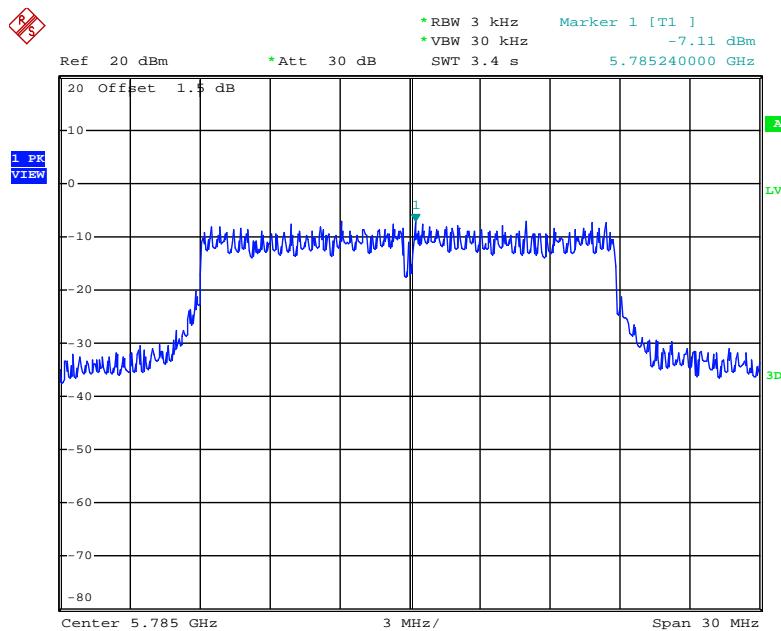
<For Beamforming Mode>

Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5240 MHz

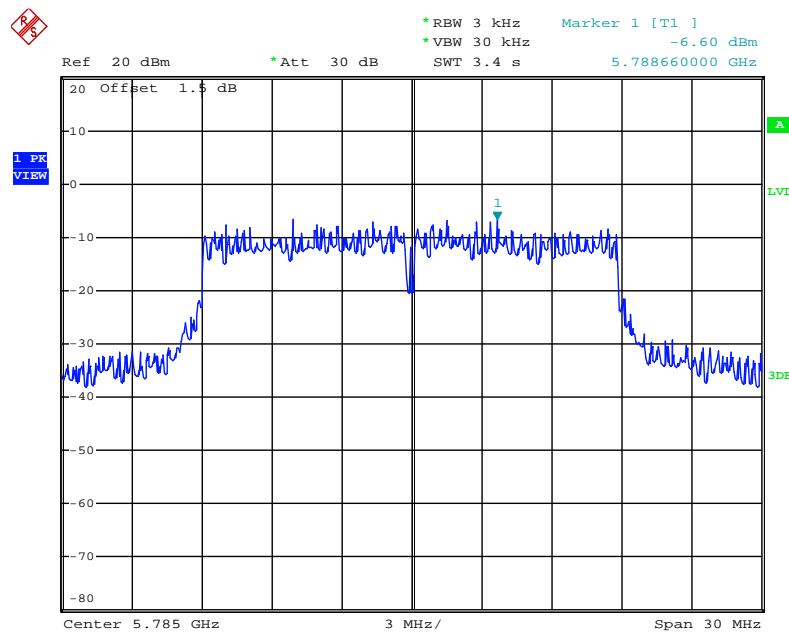


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 / 5785 MHz



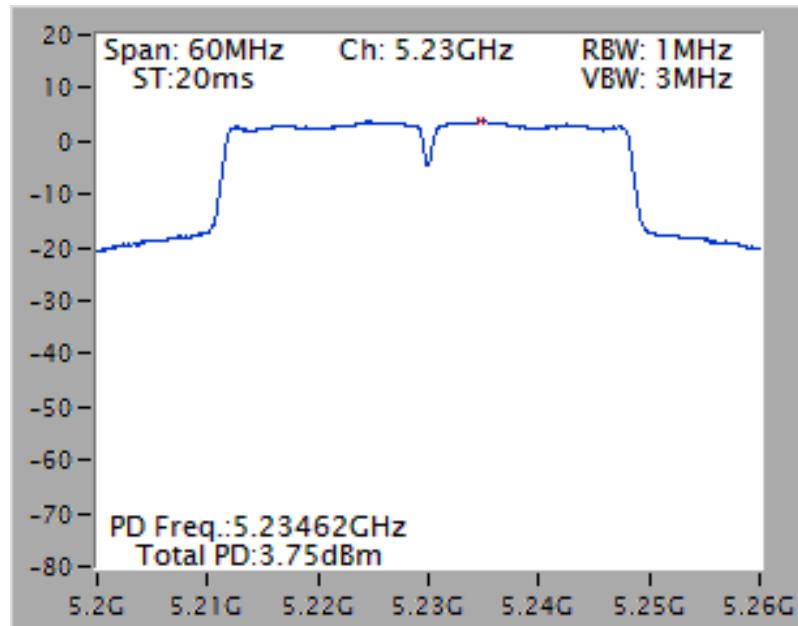
Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:38:50

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5785 MHz

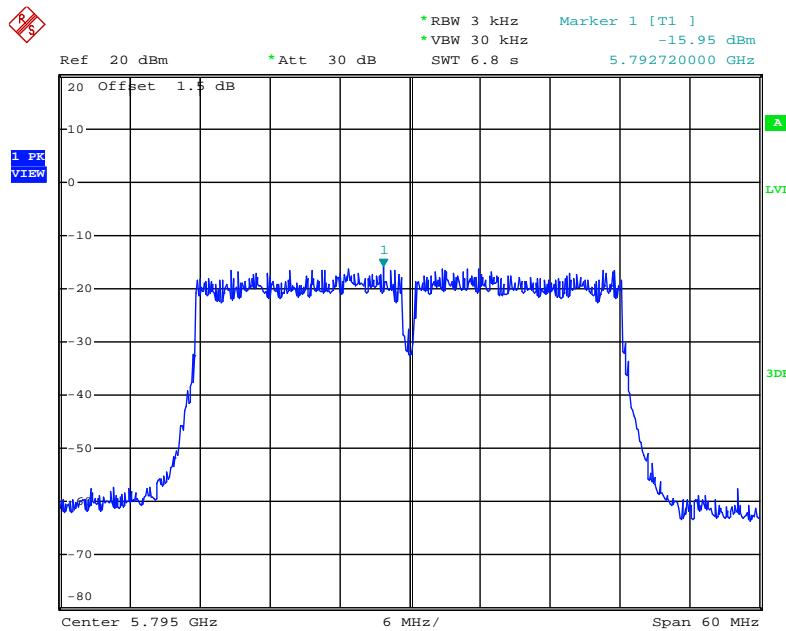


Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:38:15

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5230 MHz

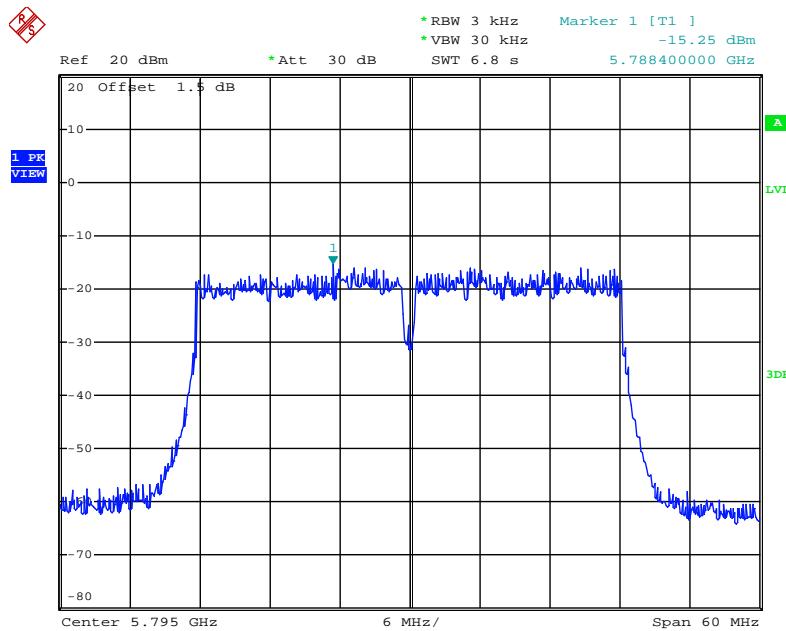


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 / 5795 MHz



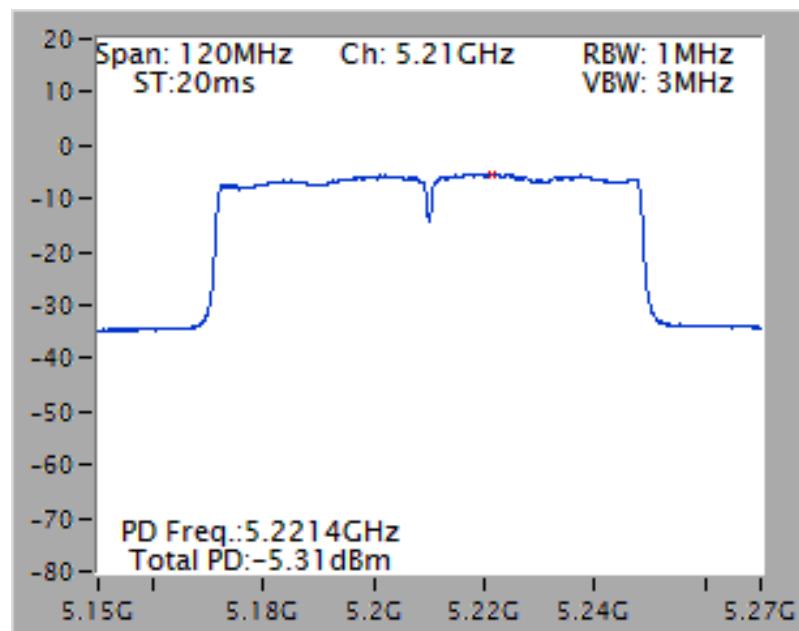
Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:31:05

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5795 MHz

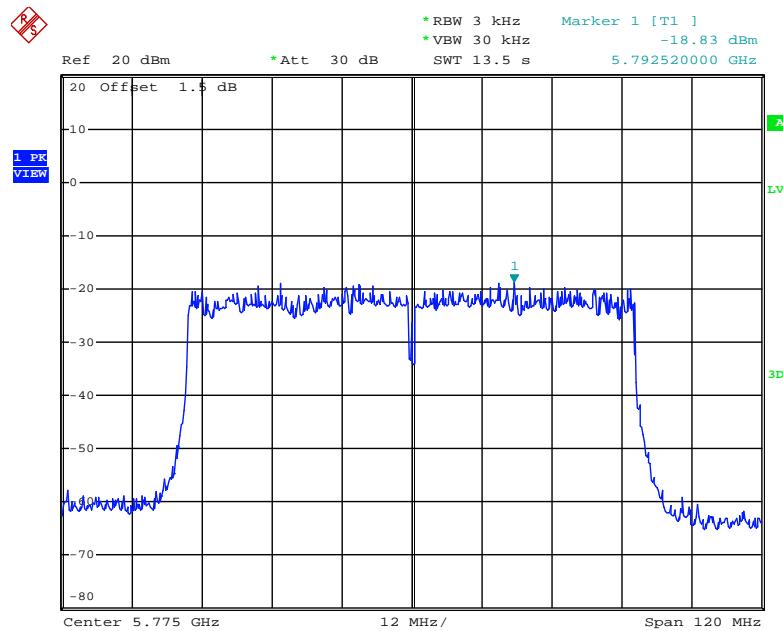


Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:30:19

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5210 MHz

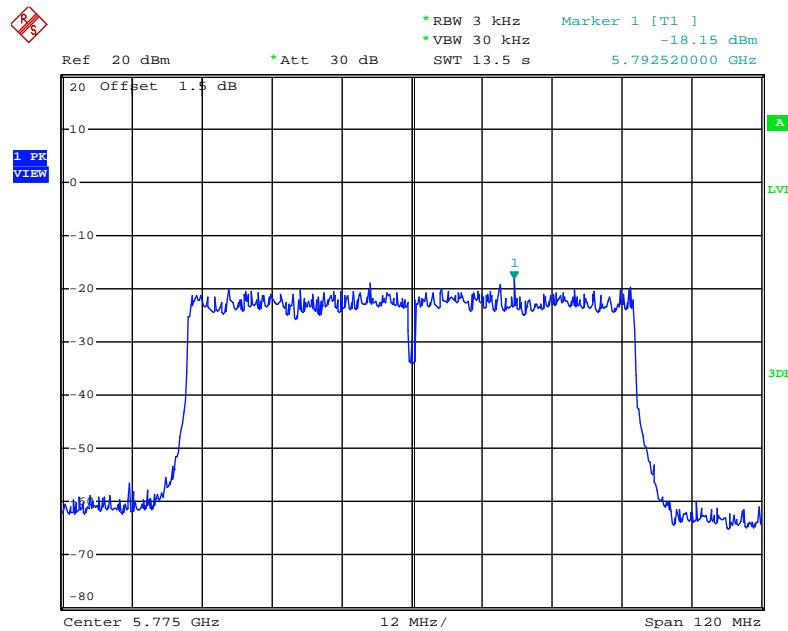


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 / 5775 MHz



Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:28:10

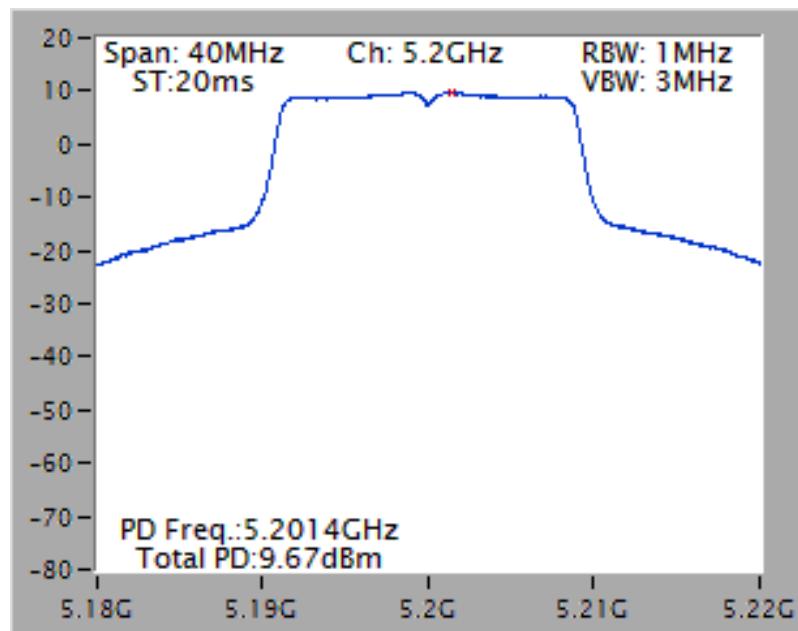
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5775 MHz



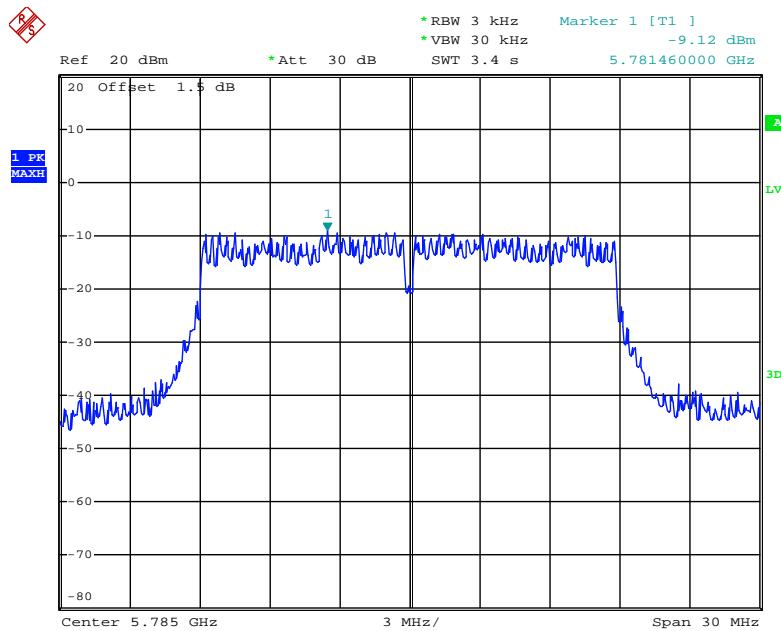
Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:25:41

Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5200 MHz

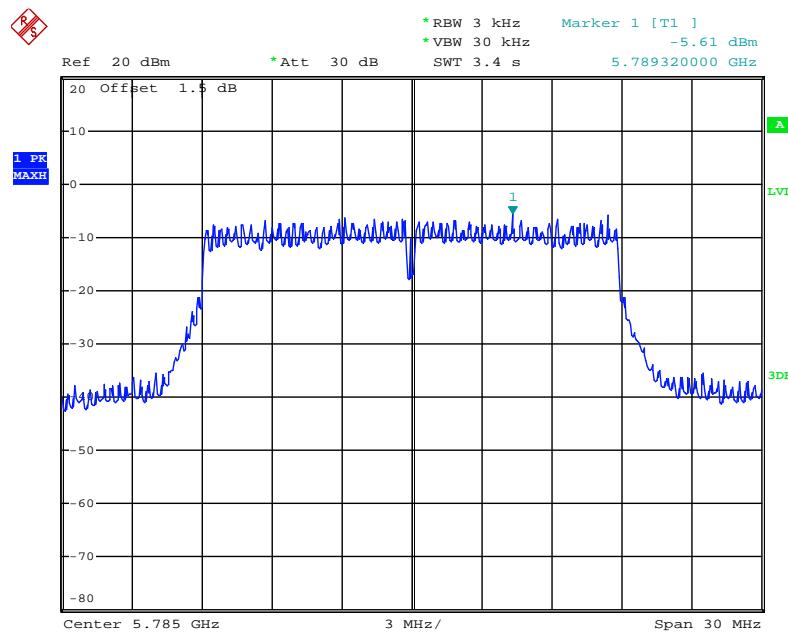


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 / 5785 MHz



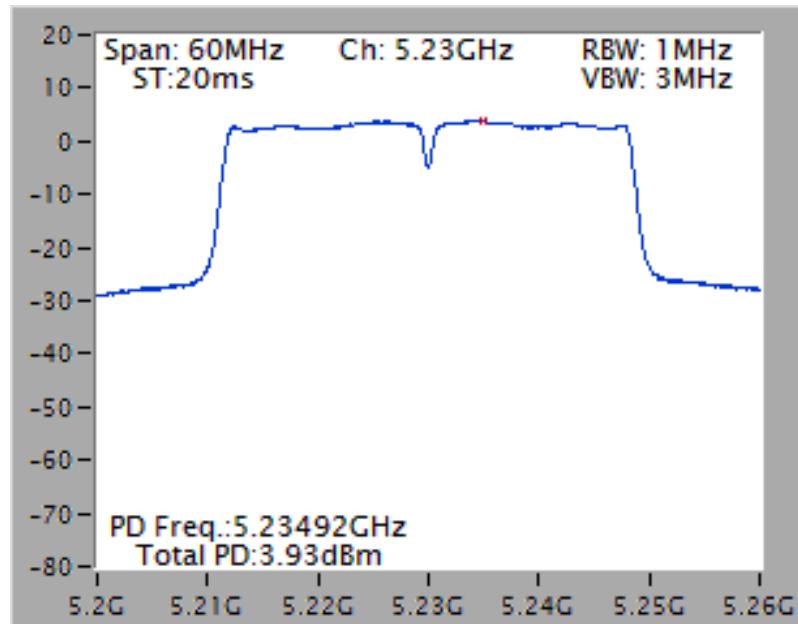
Date: 18.JUN.2014 17:56:06

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5785 MHz

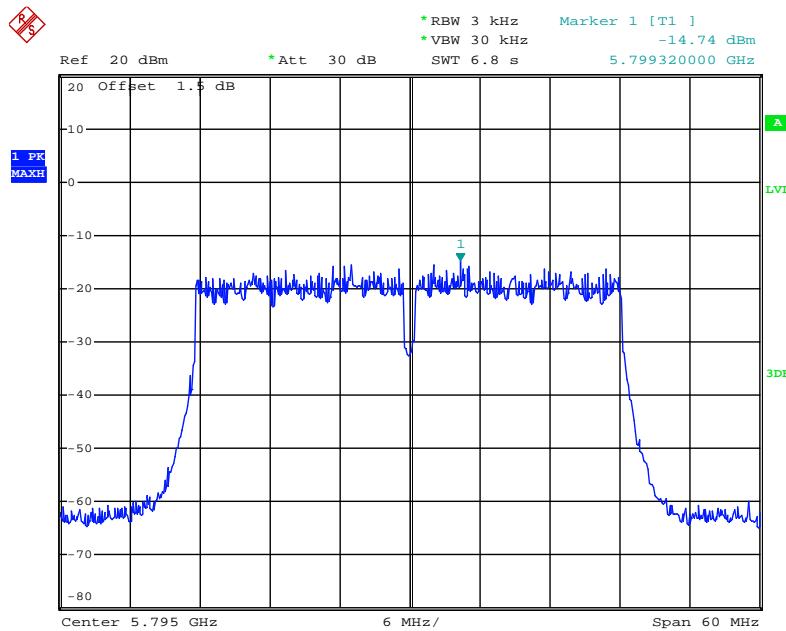


Date: 18.JUN.2014 17:55:07

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5230 MHz

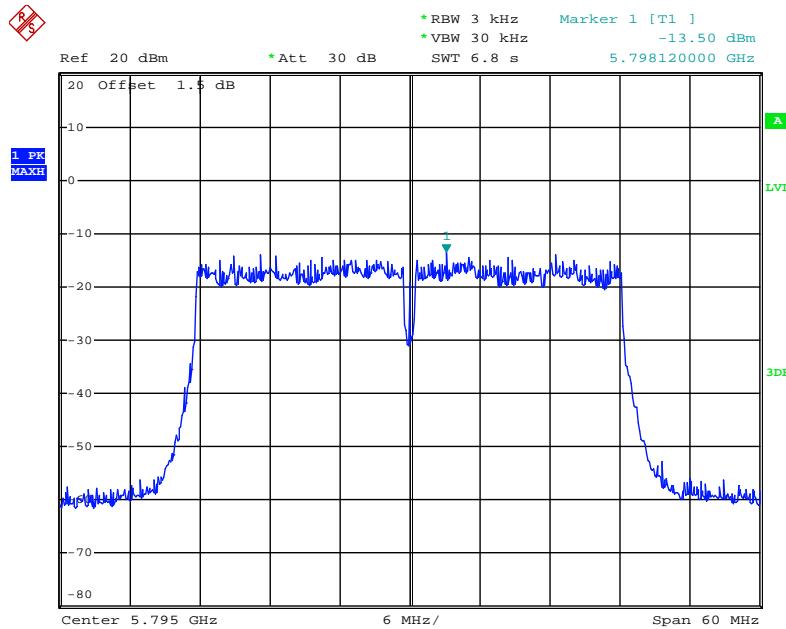


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 / 5795 MHz



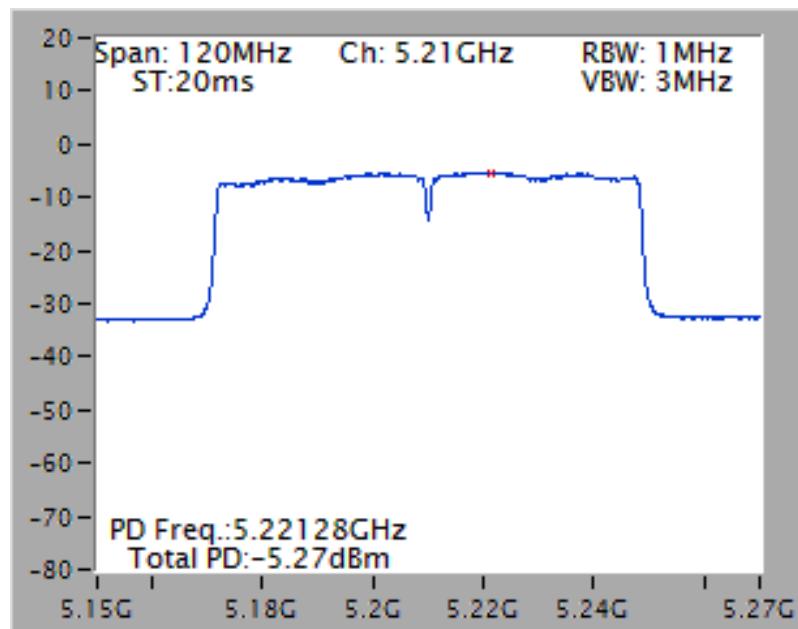
Date: 18.JUN.2014 18:02:20

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5795 MHz

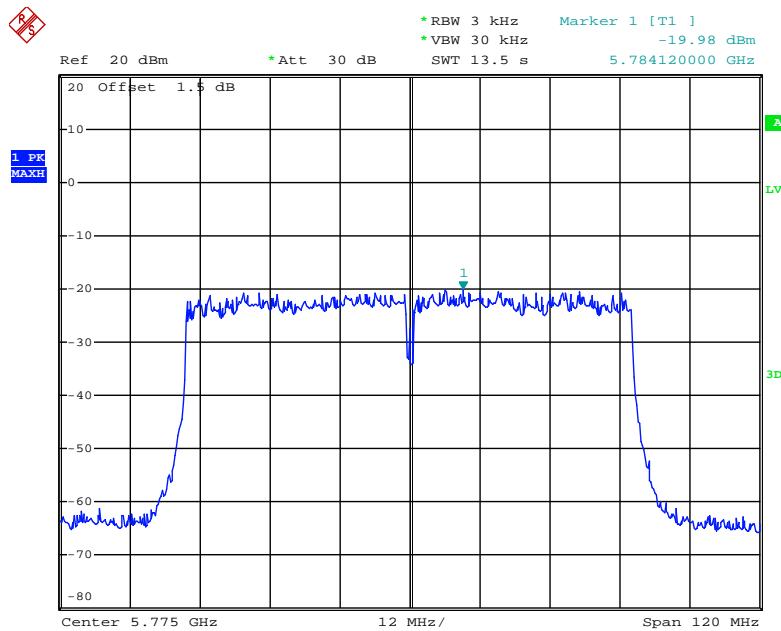


Date: 18.JUN.2014 18:04:32

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5210 MHz

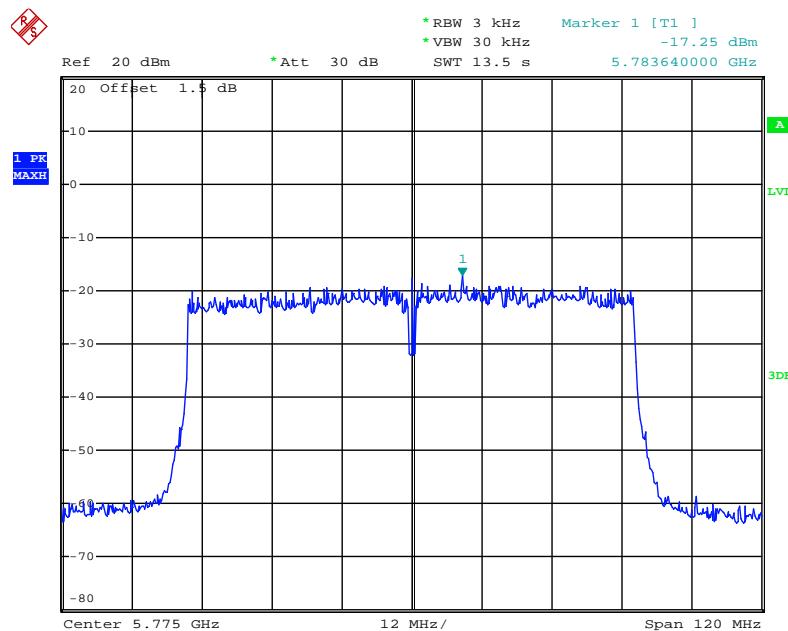


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 / 5775 MHz



Date: 18.JUN.2014 18:07:05

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5775 MHz

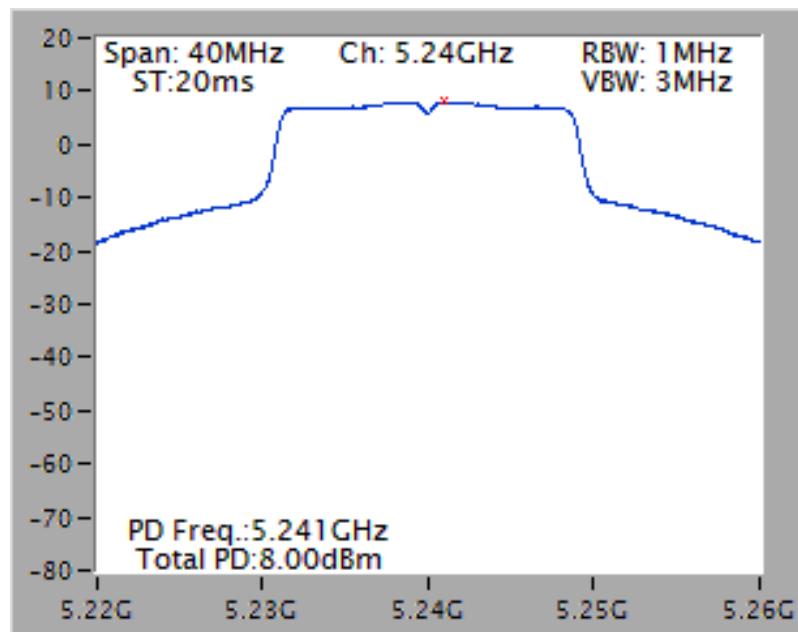


Date: 18.JUN.2014 18:06:00

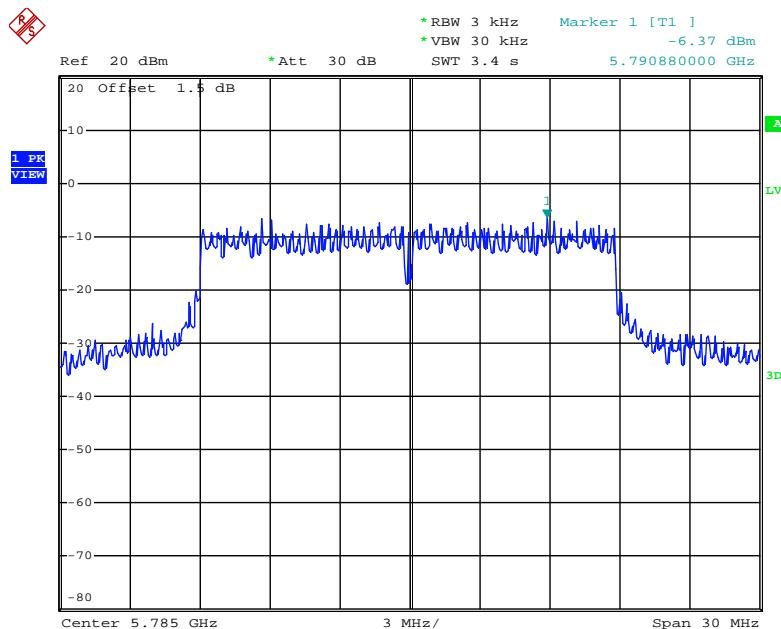
<For STBC Mode>

Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5240 MHz

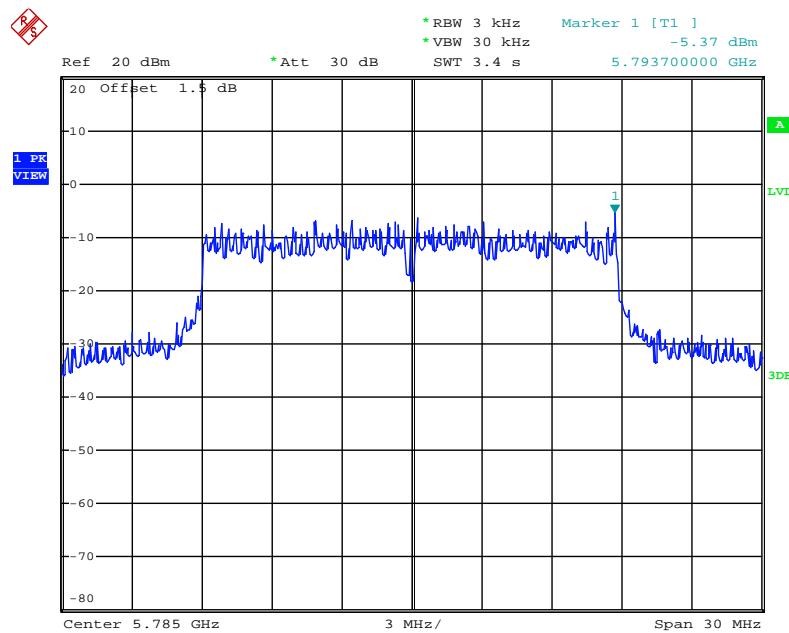


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 / 5785 MHz



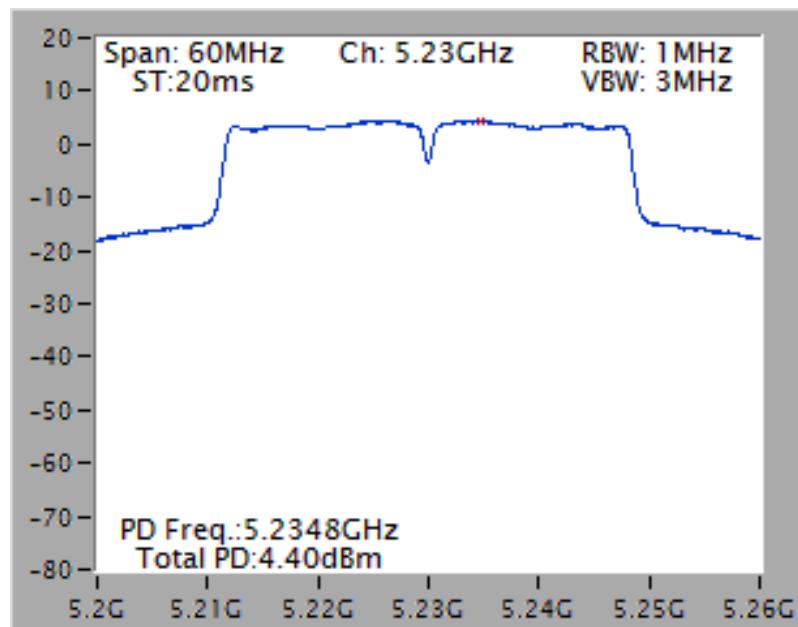
Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:46:11

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5785 MHz

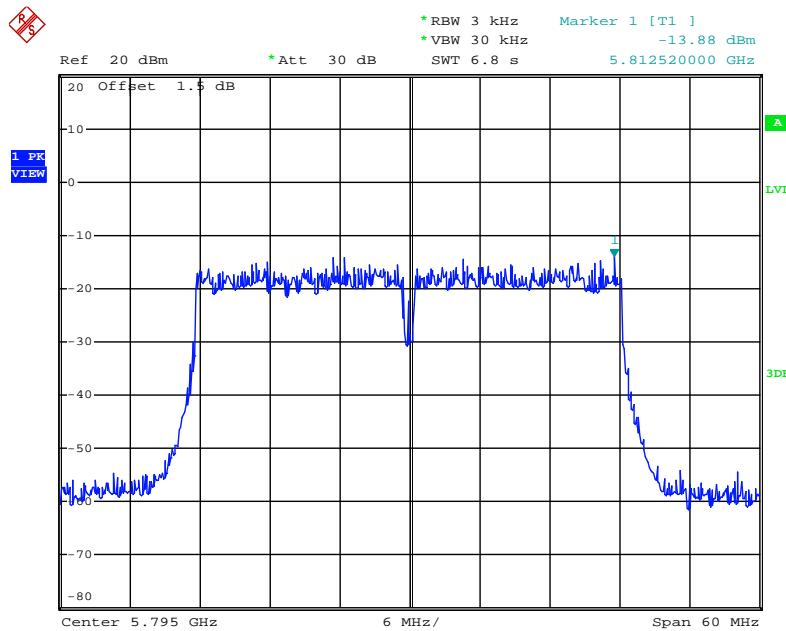


Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:45:30

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5230 MHz

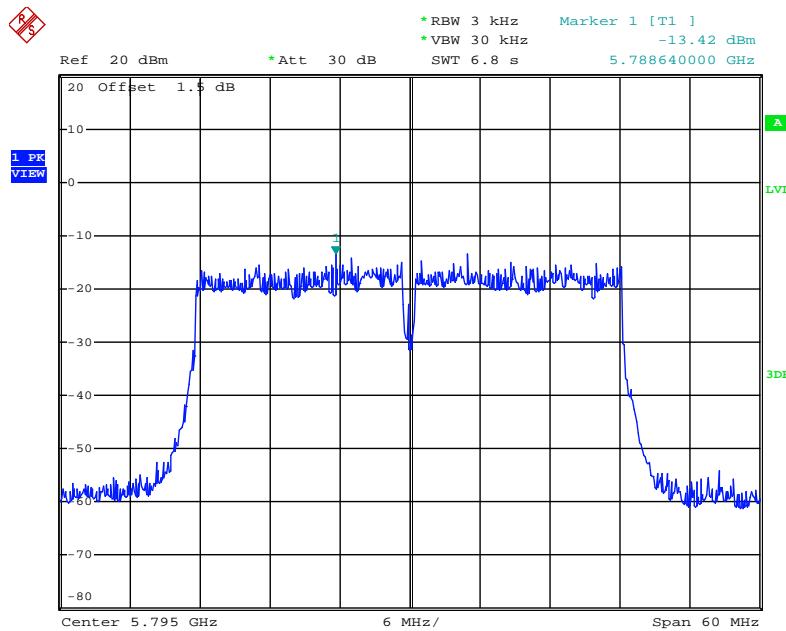


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 / 5795 MHz



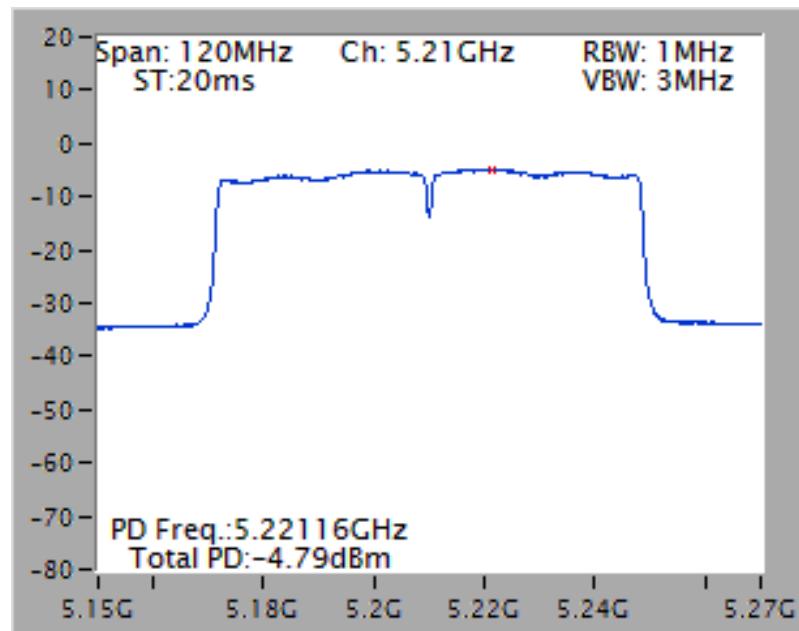
Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:54:14

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5795 MHz

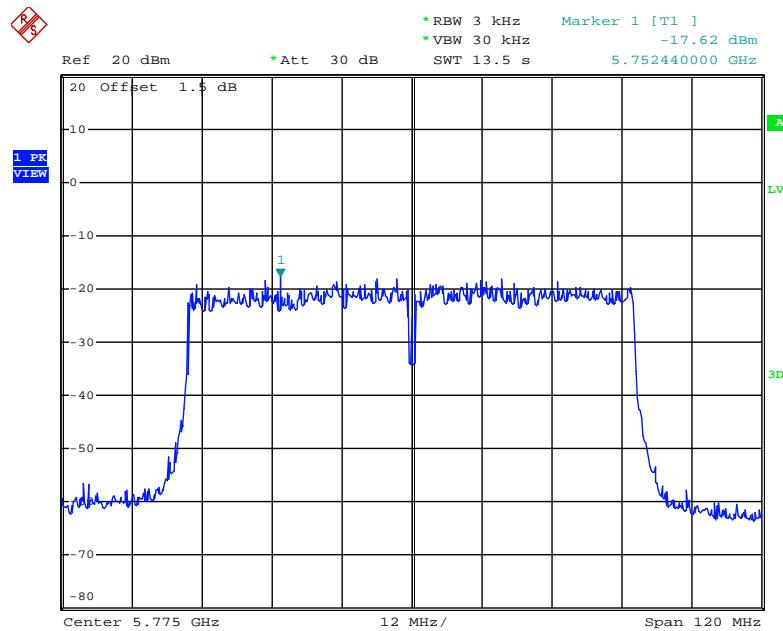


Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:53:41

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5210 MHz

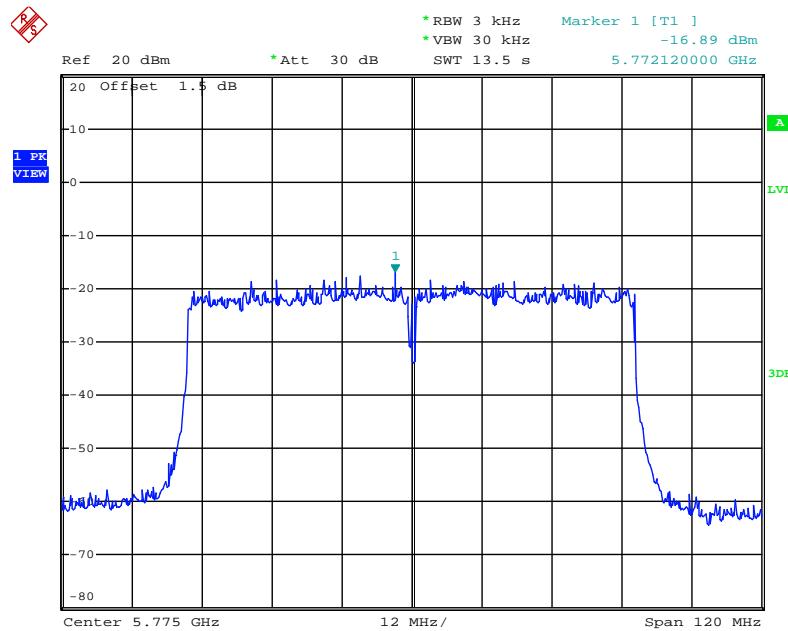


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 / 5775 MHz



Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:57:39

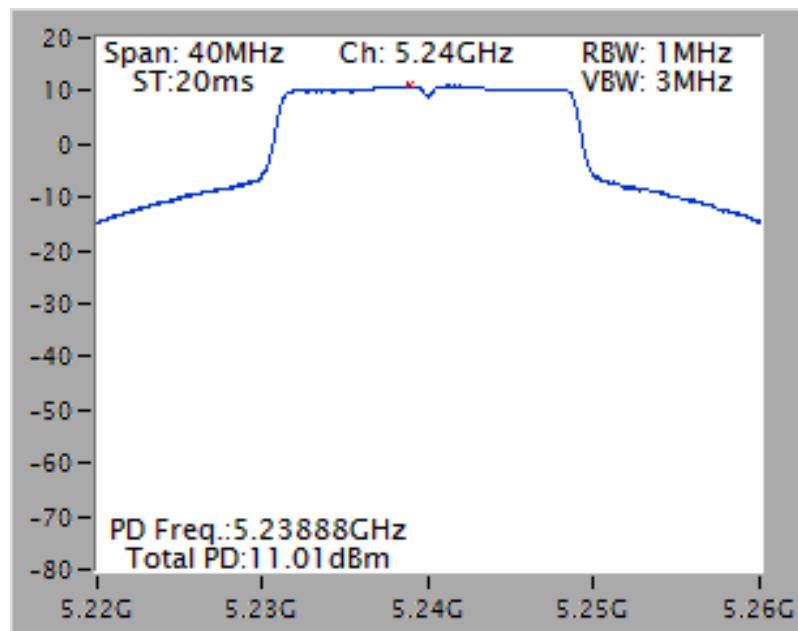
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5775 MHz



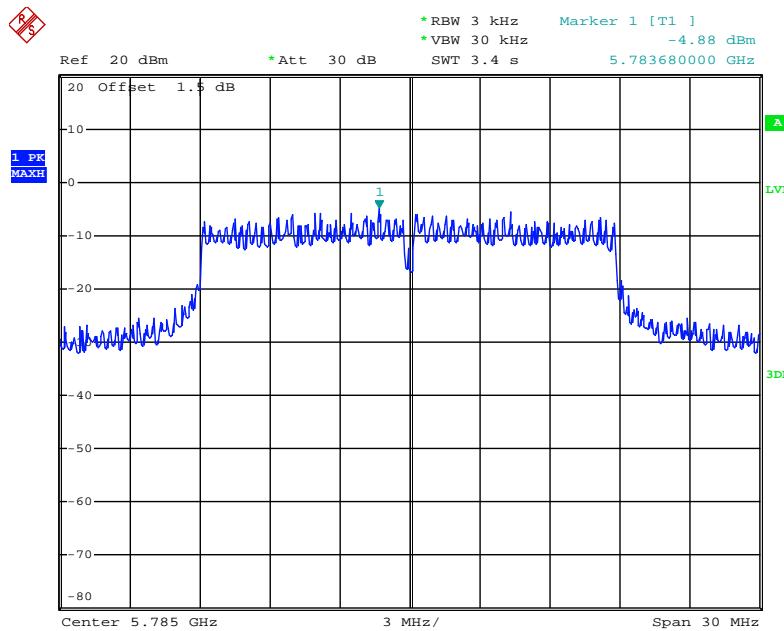
Date: 17.JUN.2014 04:56:35

Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5240 MHz

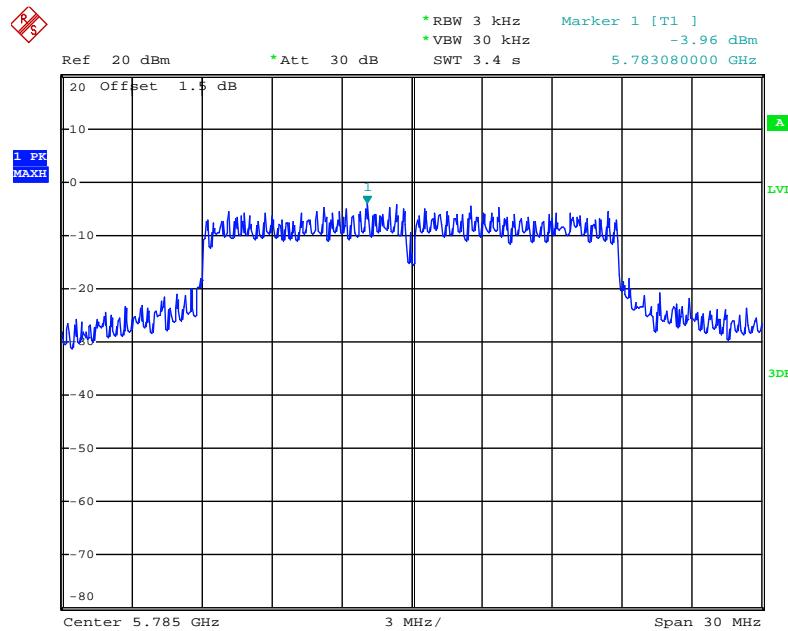


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 1 / 5785 MHz



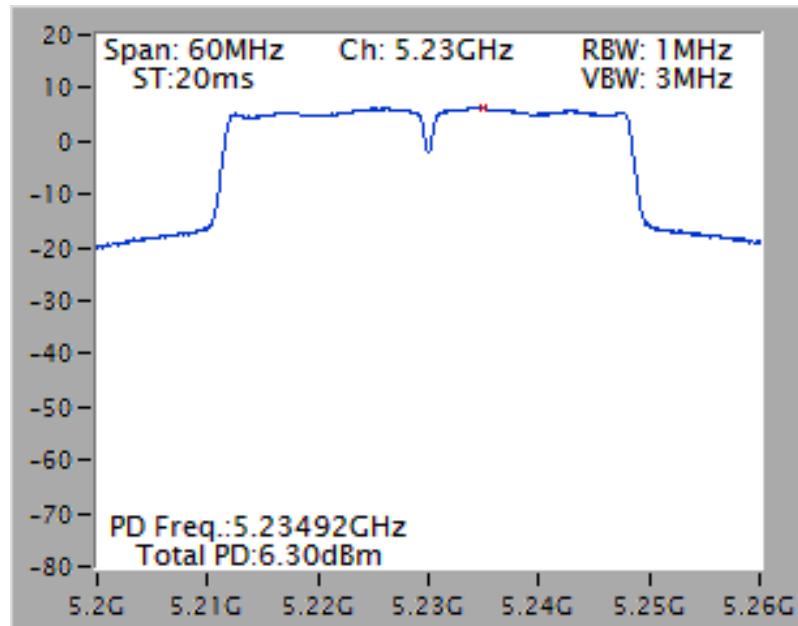
Date: 18.JUN.2014 18:26:13

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 / Chain 2 / 5785 MHz

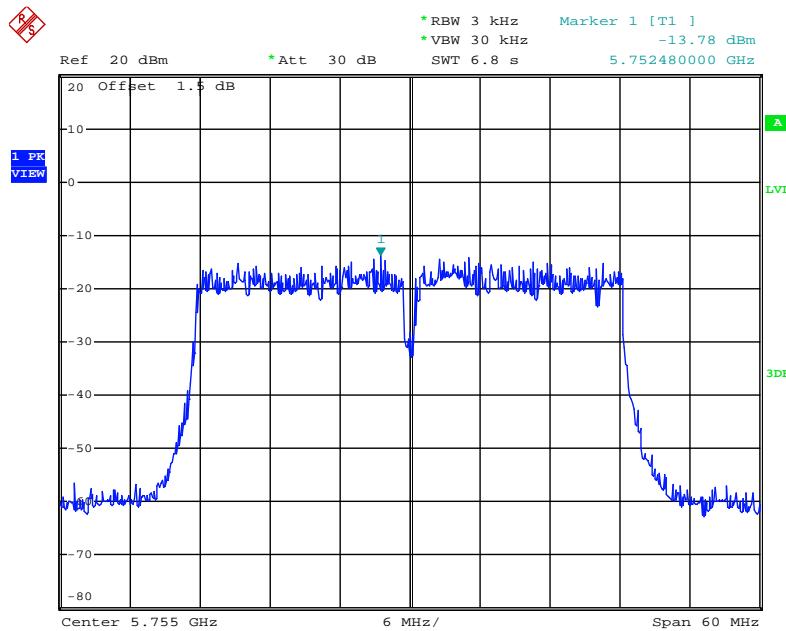


Date: 18.JUN.2014 18:26:59

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5230 MHz

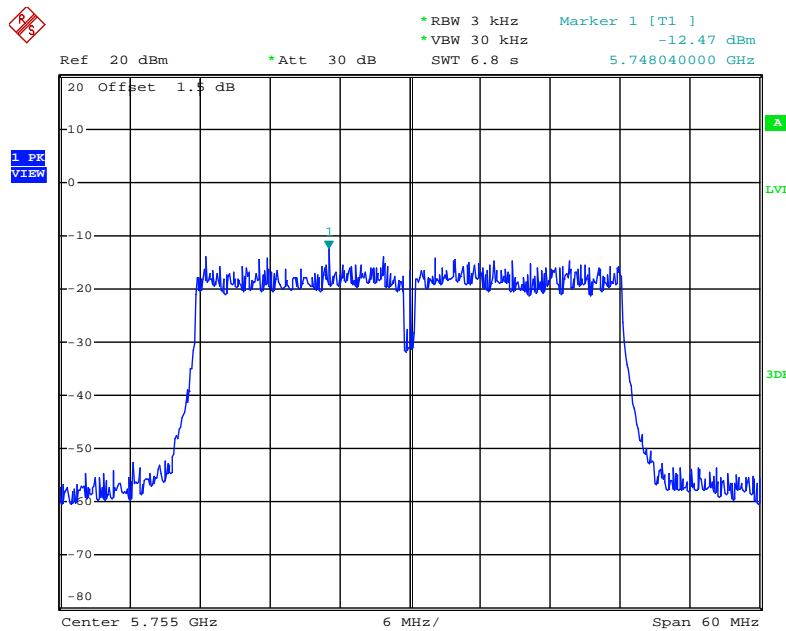


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 1 / 5755 MHz



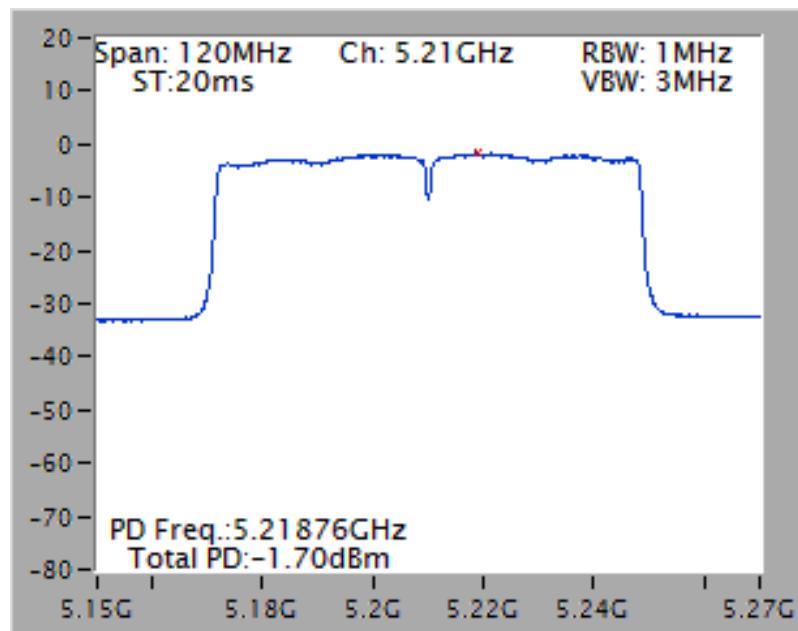
Date: 18.JUN.2014 20:13:49

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 / Chain 2 / 5755 MHz

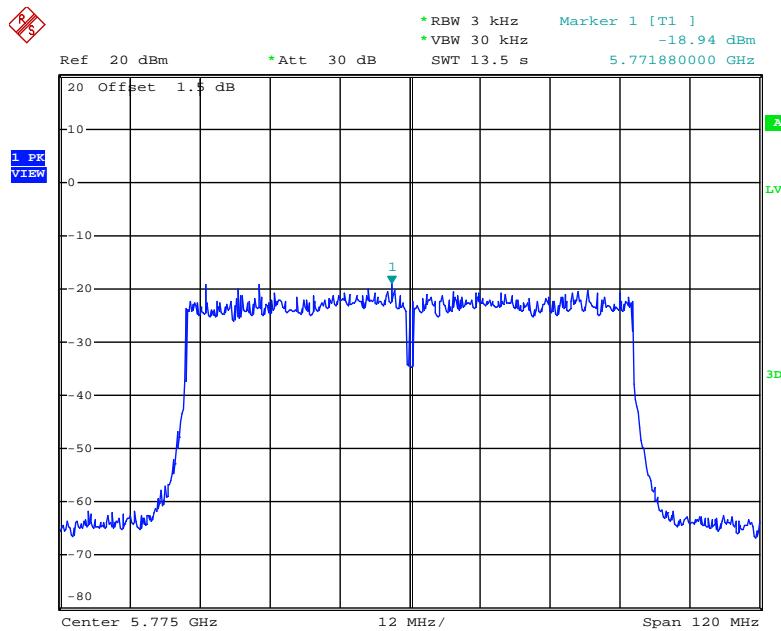


Date: 18.JUN.2014 20:17:10

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 + Chain 2 / 5210 MHz

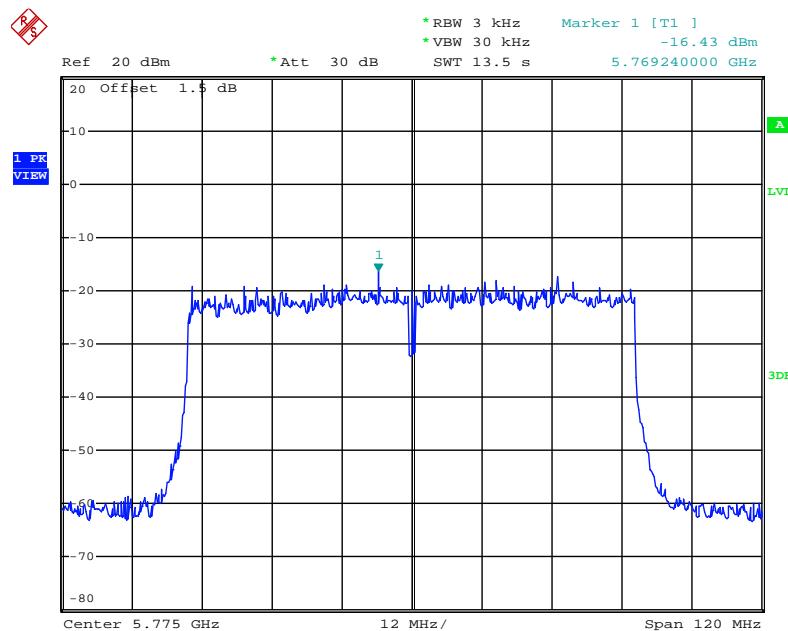


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 1 / 5775 MHz



Date: 18.JUN.2014 20:27:17

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 / Chain 2 / 5775 MHz



Date: 18.JUN.2014 20:26:20

4.6. Radiated Emissions Measurement

4.6.1. Limit

For transmitters operating in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band: all emissions outside of the 5.15-5.35 GHz band shall not exceed an e.i.r.p. of -27 dBm/MHz.

For transmitters operating in the 5.725-5.85 GHz band: all emissions within the frequency range from the band edge to 10 MHz above or below the band edge shall not exceed an e.i.r.p. of -17 dBm/MHz; for frequencies 10 MHz or greater above or below the band edge, emissions shall not exceed an e.i.r.p. of -27 dBm/MHz.

In addition, In case the emission fall within the restricted band specified on 15.205(a), then the 15.209(a) limit in the table below has to be followed.

Frequencies (MHz)	Field Strength (micorvolts/meter)	Measurement Distance (meters)
0.009~0.490	2400/F(kHz)	300
0.490~1.705	24000/F(kHz)	30
1.705~30.0	30	30
30~88	100	3
88~216	150	3
216~960	200	3
Above 960	500	3

4.6.2. Measuring Instruments and Setting

Please refer to section 5 of equipments list in this report. The following table is the setting of spectrum analyzer and receiver.

Spectrum Parameter	Setting
Attenuation	Auto
Start Frequency	1000 MHz
Stop Frequency	40 GHz
RBW / VBW (Emission in restricted band)	1MHz / 3MHz for Peak, 1MHz / 10Hz for Average
RBW / VBW (Emission in non-restricted band)	1MHz / 3MHz for peak

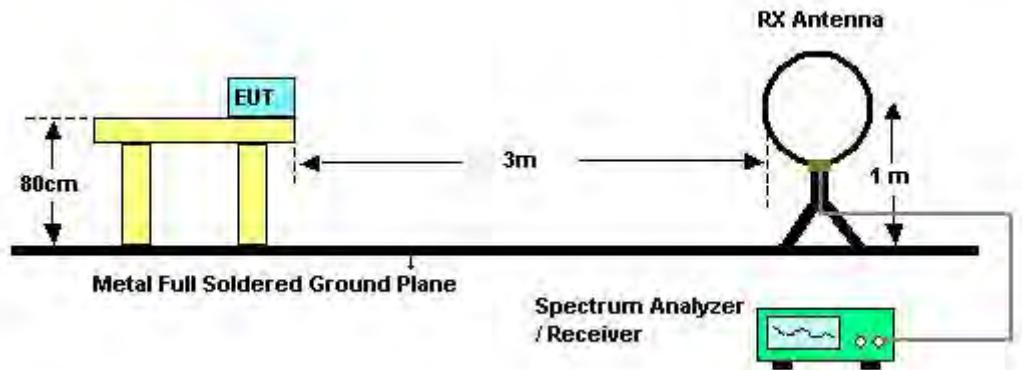
Receiver Parameter	Setting
Attenuation	Auto
Start ~ Stop Frequency	9kHz~150kHz / RBW 200Hz for QP
Start ~ Stop Frequency	150kHz~30MHz / RBW 9kHz for QP
Start ~ Stop Frequency	30MHz~1000MHz / RBW 120kHz for QP

4.6.3. Test Procedures

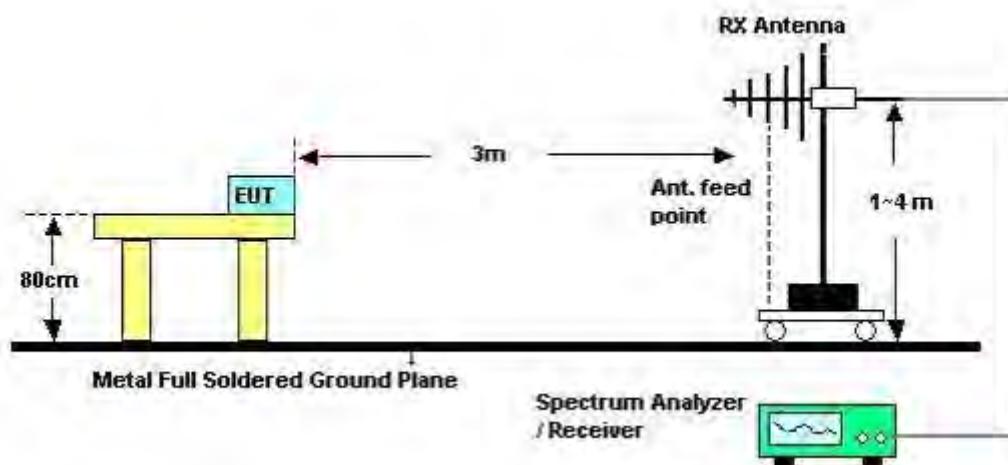
1. Configure the EUT according to ANSI C63.10. The EUT was placed on the top of the turntable 0.8 meter above ground. The phase center of the receiving antenna mounted on the top of a height-variable antenna tower was placed 3 meters far away from the turntable.
2. Power on the EUT and all the supporting units. The turntable was rotated by 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.
3. The height of the broadband receiving antenna was varied between one meter and four meters above ground to find the maximum emissions field strength of both horizontal and vertical polarization.
4. For each suspected emissions, the antenna tower was scan (from 1 M to 4 M) and then the turntable was rotated (from 0 degree to 360 degrees) to find the maximum reading.
5. Set the test-receiver system to Peak or CISPR quasi-peak Detect Function with specified bandwidth under Maximum Hold Mode.
6. For emissions above 1GHz, use 1MHz VBW and RBW for peak reading. Then 1MHz RBW and 10Hz VBW for average reading in spectrum analyzer.
7. If the emissions level of the EUT in peak mode was 3 dB lower than the average limit specified, then testing will be stopped and peak values of EUT will be reported, otherwise, the emissions which do not have 3 dB margin will be repeated one by one using the quasi-peak method for below 1GHz.
8. For testing above 1GHz, the emissions level of the EUT in peak mode was lower than average limit (that means the emissions level in peak mode also complies with the limit in average mode), then testing will be stopped and peak values of EUT will be reported, otherwise, the emissions will be measured in average mode again and reported.
9. In case the emission is lower than 30MHz, loop antenna has to be used for measurement and the recorded data should be QP measured by receiver. High – Low scan is not required in this case.

4.6.4. Test Setup Layout

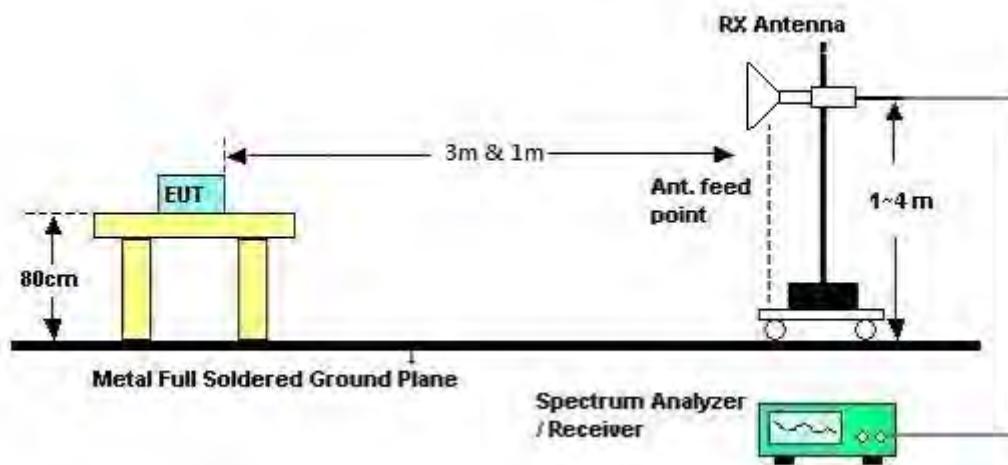
For Radiated Emissions: 9kHz ~30MHz



For Radiated Emissions: 30MHz~1GHz



For Radiated Emissions: Above 1GHz



4.6.5. Test Deviation

There is no deviation with the original standard.

4.6.6. EUT Operation during Test

For Non-beamforming mode:

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.

For beamforming mode:

The EUT was programmed to be in beamforming transmitting mode.

For STBC mode:

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.



4.6.7. Results of Radiated Emissions (9kHz~30MHz)

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	Normal Link
Test Date	Apr. 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1

Freq. (MHz)	Level (dBuV)	Over Limit (dB)	Limit Line (dBuV)	Remark
-	-	-	-	See Note

Note:

The amplitude of spurious emissions that are attenuated by more than 20dB below the permissible value has no need to be reported.

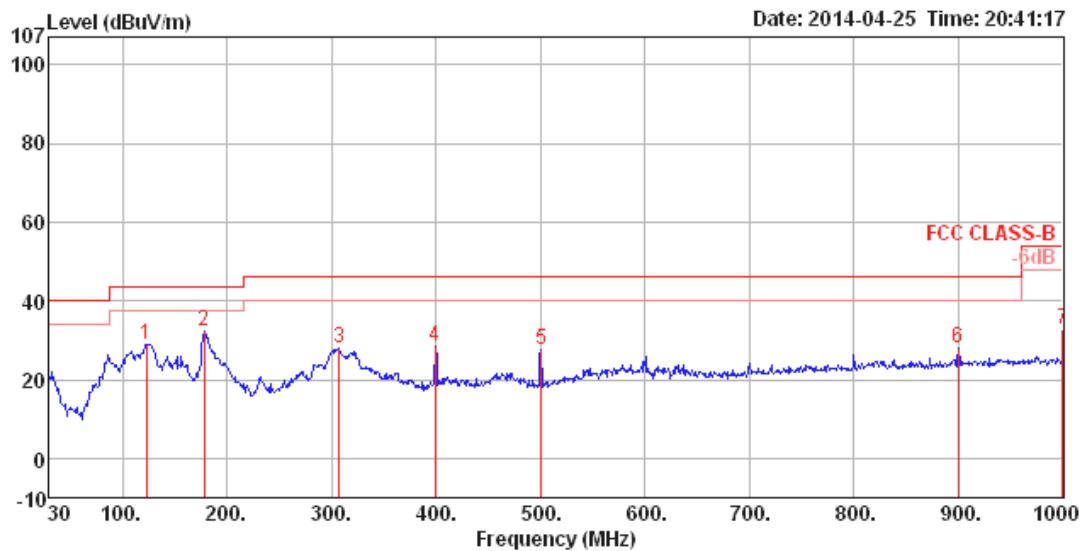
Distance extrapolation factor = $40 \log (\text{specific distance} / \text{test distance})$ (dB);

Limit line = specific limits (dBuV) + distance extrapolation factor.

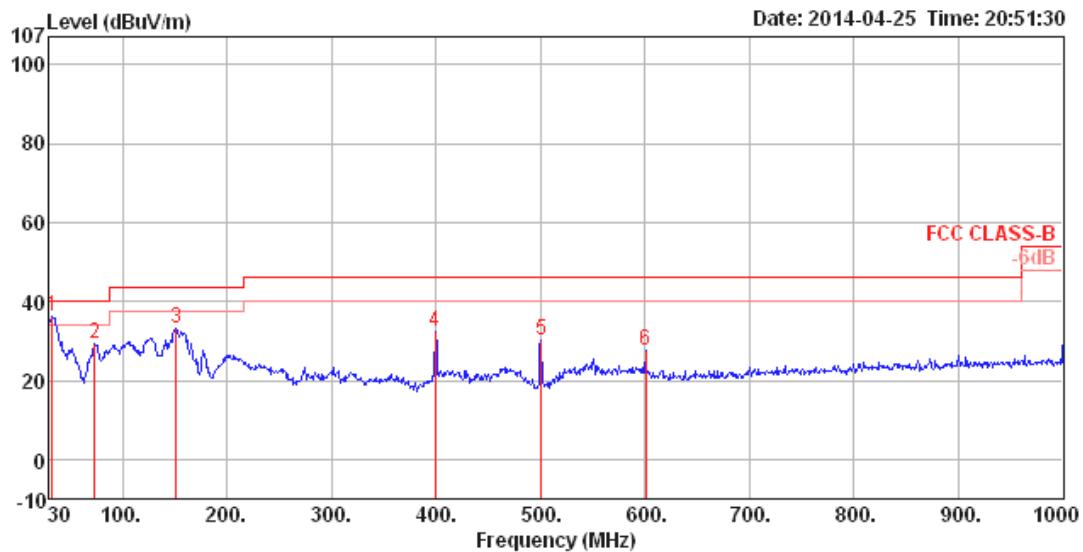
4.6.8. Results of Radiated Emissions (30MHz~1GHz)

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	Normal Link
Test Mode	Mode 1		

Horizontal



Freq	Level	Limit Line	Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
					Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m		dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	123.12	28.90	43.50	-14.60	47.48	1.31	11.67	31.56	150	193	HORIZONTAL Peak
2	178.41	32.45	43.50	-11.05	53.88	1.60	8.49	31.52	125	148	HORIZONTAL Peak
3	307.42	27.78	46.00	-18.22	43.73	2.14	13.30	31.39	100	166	HORIZONTAL Peak
4	399.57	28.52	46.00	-17.48	41.63	2.49	15.86	31.46	200	237	HORIZONTAL Peak
5	500.45	27.70	46.00	-18.30	39.37	2.82	16.92	31.41	200	104	HORIZONTAL Peak
6	900.09	28.00	46.00	-18.00	34.60	3.97	20.64	31.21	125	308	HORIZONTAL Peak
7	1000.00	32.88	54.00	-21.12	38.41	4.21	21.44	31.18	150	238	HORIZONTAL Peak

Vertical


Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Loss	Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB									
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	32.91	36.15	40.00	-3.85	50.96	0.67	16.37	31.85	100	159	VERTICAL	Peak
2	73.65	29.25	40.00	-10.75	54.13	1.02	5.80	31.70	200	219	VERTICAL	Peak
3	151.25	33.26	43.50	-10.24	53.44	1.48	9.90	31.56	100	316	VERTICAL	Peak
4	399.57	32.40	46.00	-13.60	45.51	2.49	15.86	31.46	200	18	VERTICAL	Peak
5	500.45	30.06	46.00	-15.94	41.73	2.82	16.92	31.41	125	196	VERTICAL	Peak
6	600.36	27.64	46.00	-18.36	37.31	3.12	18.45	31.24	100	106	VERTICAL	Peak

Note:

The amplitude of spurious emissions which are attenuated by more than 20 dB below the permissible value has no need to be reported.

Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).

Corrected Reading: Antenna Factor + Cable Loss + Read Level - Preamp Factor = Level.

4.6.9. Results for Radiated Emissions (1GHz~40GHz)

<For Non-Beamforming Mode>

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 24, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m				
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB							cm	deg	
1 15537.92	51.91	74.00	-22.09	42.50	6.13	38.45	35.17	Peak		100	148	HORIZONTAL
2 15541.75	39.33	54.00	-14.67	29.92	6.13	38.45	35.17	Average		100	148	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m				
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB							cm	deg	
1 15541.35	40.04	54.00	-13.96	30.63	6.13	38.45	35.17	Average		100	41	VERTICAL
2 15541.75	54.24	74.00	-19.76	44.83	6.13	38.45	35.17	Peak		100	41	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 40 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 24, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15598.59	51.02	54.00	-2.98	41.71	6.13	38.36	35.18	Average	106	291	HORIZONTAL
2	15604.70	65.82	74.00	-8.18	56.52	6.13	38.36	35.19	Peak	106	291	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15600.14	51.20	54.00	-2.80	41.90	6.13	38.36	35.19	Average	155	246	VERTICAL
2	15600.83	65.25	74.00	-8.75	55.95	6.13	38.36	35.19	Peak	155	246	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 48 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 24, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	15720.64	49.94	54.00	-4.06	40.82	6.14	38.19	35.21	Average		130	292	HORIZONTAL	
2	15723.61	64.82	74.00	-9.18	55.70	6.14	38.19	35.21	Peak		130	292	HORIZONTAL	

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	15718.53	48.86	54.00	-5.14	39.74	6.14	38.19	35.21	Average		131	121	VERTICAL	
2	15722.96	61.76	74.00	-12.24	52.64	6.14	38.19	35.21	Peak		131	121	VERTICAL	



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable			Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB				
1	11491.40	40.06	54.00	-13.94	26.40	9.24	39.50	35.08	Average	100	40	HORIZONTAL
2	11491.60	51.21	74.00	-22.79	37.55	9.24	39.50	35.08	Peak	100	40	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable			Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB				
1	11485.84	39.93	54.00	-14.07	26.27	9.24	39.50	35.08	Average	100	49	VERTICAL
2	11489.22	53.06	74.00	-20.94	39.40	9.24	39.50	35.08	Peak	100	49	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 157 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable			Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			Loss	Antenna	Factor				
1	11569.84	55.14	74.00	-18.86	41.50	9.26	39.47	35.09	Peak	102	273	HORIZONTAL
2	11570.18	42.25	54.00	-11.75	28.61	9.26	39.47	35.09	Average	102	273	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable			Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			Loss	Antenna	Factor				
1	11567.38	41.05	54.00	-12.95	27.40	9.26	39.48	35.09	Average	129	80	VERTICAL
2	11570.14	53.60	74.00	-20.40	39.96	9.26	39.47	35.09	Peak	129	80	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 165 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Loss Factor			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg			
1	11569.74	53.48	74.00	-20.52	39.84	9.26	39.47	35.09	Peak	161	344	HORIZONTAL		
2	11573.38	40.94	54.00	-13.06	27.29	9.26	39.47	35.08	Average	161	344	HORIZONTAL		

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Loss Factor			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg			
1	11566.24	40.76	54.00	-13.24	27.11	9.26	39.48	35.09	Average	122	61	VERTICAL		
2	11574.26	53.77	74.00	-20.23	40.12	9.26	39.47	35.08	Peak	122	61	VERTICAL		



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 24, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15567.37	39.04	54.00	-14.96	29.68	6.13	38.40	35.17	Average	100	217	HORIZONTAL
2	15570.14	51.74	74.00	-22.26	42.38	6.13	38.40	35.17	Peak	100	217	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15567.50	39.17	54.00	-14.83	29.81	6.13	38.40	35.17	Average	100	146	VERTICAL
2	15572.18	51.88	74.00	-22.12	42.52	6.13	38.40	35.17	Peak	100	146	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 46 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 24, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15688.78	39.09	54.00	-14.91	29.93	6.14	38.23	35.21	Average	100	86	HORIZONTAL
2	15693.53	52.05	74.00	-21.95	42.89	6.14	38.23	35.21	Peak	100	86	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15692.37	40.60	54.00	-13.40	31.44	6.14	38.23	35.21	Average	141	38	VERTICAL
2	15692.79	52.63	74.00	-21.37	43.47	6.14	38.23	35.21	Peak	141	38	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable			Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			Loss	Antenna Factor	Factor				
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg			
1	11505.64	40.28	54.00	-13.72	26.63	9.25	39.50	35.10	Average	100	137	HORIZONTAL
2	11514.12	53.15	74.00	-20.85	39.50	9.25	39.50	35.10	Peak	100	137	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable			Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			Loss	Antenna Factor	Factor				
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg			
1	11505.18	40.21	54.00	-13.79	26.56	9.25	39.50	35.10	Average	100	89	VERTICAL
2	11514.28	52.91	74.00	-21.09	39.26	9.25	39.50	35.10	Peak	100	89	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 159 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBm			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dB	dB	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	11589.92	41.42	54.00	-12.58	27.76	9.27	39.47	35.08	Average	100	307	HORIZONTAL
2	11590.06	54.84	74.00	-19.16	41.18	9.27	39.47	35.08	Peak	100	307	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	
		Line	dBm			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg		
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dB	dB	dB	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	11587.46	54.72	74.00	-19.28	41.06	9.27	39.47	35.08	Peak	100	33	VERTICAL	
2	11593.00	41.45	54.00	-12.55	27.79	9.27	39.47	35.08	Average	100	33	VERTICAL	



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 24, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15625.64	38.55	54.00	-15.45	29.27	6.14	38.33	35.19	Average	100	95	HORIZONTAL
2	15627.24	51.56	74.00	-22.44	42.28	6.14	38.33	35.19	Peak	100	95	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15620.80	39.12	54.00	-14.88	29.85	6.13	38.33	35.19	Average	100	26	VERTICAL
2	15629.94	50.06	74.00	-23.94	40.80	6.14	38.31	35.19	Peak	100	26	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 155 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB		dB	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dB	dB	dB	dB	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	11551.02	40.98	54.00	-13.02	27.33	9.26	39.48	35.09	Average	100	131	HORIZONTAL
2	11552.30	53.69	74.00	-20.31	40.04	9.26	39.48	35.09	Peak	100	131	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB		dB	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dB	dB	dB	dB	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	11546.66	54.06	74.00	-19.94	40.40	9.26	39.49	35.09	Peak	100	240	VERTICAL
2	11550.56	41.08	54.00	-12.92	27.43	9.26	39.48	35.09	Average	100	240	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15537.46	43.57	54.00	-10.43	30.24	10.77	38.15	35.59	Average	100	113	HORIZONTAL
2	15540.60	57.90	74.00	-16.10	44.60	10.77	38.12	35.59	Peak	100	113	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15535.52	43.43	54.00	-10.57	30.10	10.77	38.15	35.59	Average	100	146	VERTICAL
2	15540.62	56.87	74.00	-17.13	43.57	10.77	38.12	35.59	Peak	100	146	VERTICAL



SPORTON LAB.

Report No.: FR441804-04AB

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m				
1	15598.50	49.50	54.00	-4.50	36.26	10.78	38.04	35.58	Average	100	246	HORIZONTAL
2	15598.86	64.37	74.00	-9.63	51.13	10.78	38.04	35.58	Peak	100	246	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m				
1	15595.42	48.31	54.00	-5.69	35.07	10.78	38.04	35.58	Average	129	59	VERTICAL
2	15597.72	63.00	74.00	-11.00	49.76	10.78	38.04	35.58	Peak	129	59	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 48 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB			
1	15723.12	66.11	74.00	-7.89	53.03	10.79	37.85	35.56	Peak	100	246	HORIZONTAL
2	15723.32	51.39	54.00	-2.61	38.31	10.79	37.85	35.56	Average	100	246	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB			
1	15720.30	48.33	54.00	-5.67	35.25	10.79	37.85	35.56	Average	100	21	VERTICAL
2	15722.26	61.96	74.00	-12.04	48.88	10.79	37.85	35.56	Peak	100	21	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	11491.78	40.24	54.00	-13.76	26.58	9.24	39.50	35.08	Average	100	275	HORIZONTAL
2	11494.56	53.04	74.00	-20.96	39.38	9.24	39.50	35.08	Peak	100	275	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	11485.62	40.32	54.00	-13.68	26.66	9.24	39.50	35.08	Average	100	4	VERTICAL
2	11486.80	53.20	74.00	-20.80	39.54	9.24	39.50	35.08	Peak	100	4	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 157 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m				
1	11570.48	42.25	54.00	-11.75	28.61	9.26	39.47	35.09	Average	100	210	HORIZONTAL
2	11574.98	54.99	74.00	-19.01	41.34	9.26	39.47	35.08	Peak	100	210	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m				
1	11566.90	41.66	54.00	-12.34	28.01	9.26	39.48	35.09	Average	100	11	VERTICAL
2	11573.26	54.16	74.00	-19.84	40.51	9.26	39.47	35.08	Peak	100	11	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 165 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	11646.12	41.93	54.00	-12.07	28.28	9.28	39.44	35.07	Average	100	172	HORIZONTAL
2	11654.72	54.61	74.00	-19.39	40.96	9.28	39.44	35.07	Peak	100	172	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	11645.82	41.78	54.00	-12.22	28.13	9.28	39.44	35.07	Average	100	52	VERTICAL
2	11649.98	54.45	74.00	-19.55	40.80	9.28	39.44	35.07	Peak	100	52	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		
1	15567.68	55.69	74.00	-18.31	42.40	10.78	38.09	35.58	Peak	100	113 HORIZONTAL
2	15570.36	43.96	54.00	-10.04	30.67	10.78	38.09	35.58	Average	100	113 HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		
1	15568.90	56.82	74.00	-17.18	43.53	10.78	38.09	35.58	Peak	100	162 VERTICAL
2	15569.66	44.06	54.00	-9.94	30.77	10.78	38.09	35.58	Average	100	162 VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 46 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15689.78	47.00	54.00	-7.00	33.86	10.79	37.91	35.56	Average	100	163	HORIZONTAL
2	15690.96	58.12	74.00	-15.88	44.98	10.79	37.91	35.56	Peak	100	163	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15693.72	46.87	54.00	-7.13	33.76	10.79	37.88	35.56	Average	100	163	VERTICAL
2	15694.56	57.71	74.00	-16.29	44.60	10.79	37.88	35.56	Peak	100	163	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	11505.00	40.27	54.00	-13.73	26.62	9.25	39.50	35.10	Average	100	184	HORIZONTAL
2	11506.46	53.41	74.00	-20.59	39.76	9.25	39.50	35.10	Peak	100	184	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	11509.04	53.35	74.00	-20.65	39.70	9.25	39.50	35.10	Peak	100	185	VERTICAL
2	11509.88	39.92	54.00	-14.08	26.27	9.25	39.50	35.10	Average	100	185	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 159 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB			
1	11586.58	54.06	74.00	-19.92	40.42	9.27	39.47	35.08	Peak	100	285	HORIZONTAL
2	11590.02	41.68	54.00	-12.32	28.02	9.27	39.47	35.08	Average	100	285	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB			
1	11586.58	41.20	54.00	-12.80	27.54	9.27	39.47	35.08	Average	100	121	VERTICAL
2	11590.38	54.30	74.00	-19.70	40.64	9.27	39.47	35.08	Peak	100	121	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15625.06	51.96	74.00	-22.04	38.76	10.78	37.99	35.57	Peak	100	159	HORIZONTAL
2	15634.86	44.65	54.00	-9.35	31.45	10.78	37.99	35.57	Average	100	159	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15627.04	44.75	54.00	-9.25	31.55	10.78	37.99	35.57	Average	100	147	VERTICAL
2	15631.58	51.61	74.00	-22.39	38.41	10.78	37.99	35.57	Peak	100	147	VERTICAL

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 155 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m				
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB							cm	deg	
1	11527.72	54.15	74.00	-19.85	40.50	9.25	39.49	35.09	Peak	100	89	HORIZONTAL
2	11533.84	40.59	54.00	-13.41	26.93	9.26	39.49	35.09	Average	100	89	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m				
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB							cm	deg	
1	11534.74	54.53	74.00	-19.47	40.87	9.26	39.49	35.09	Peak	100	110	VERTICAL
2	11543.55	40.97	54.00	-13.03	27.31	9.26	39.49	35.09	Average	100	110	VERTICAL

Note:

The amplitude of spurious emissions that are attenuated by more than 20dB below the permissible value has no need to be reported.

Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).

Corrected Reading: Antenna Factor + Cable Loss + Read Level - Preamp Factor = Level.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36 / Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15535.19	39.23	54.00	-14.77	29.82	6.13	38.45	35.17	Average	100	251	HORIZONTAL
2	15542.80	53.13	74.00	-20.87	43.72	6.13	38.45	35.17	Peak	100	251	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15539.39	39.32	54.00	-14.68	29.91	6.13	38.45	35.17	Average	100	324	VERTICAL
2	15543.13	52.22	74.00	-21.78	42.81	6.13	38.45	35.17	Peak	100	324	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 40 / Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15603.25	45.46	54.00	-8.54	36.16	6.13	38.36	35.19	Average	100	27	HORIZONTAL
2	15603.75	59.23	74.00	-14.77	49.93	6.13	38.36	35.19	Peak	100	27	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15599.01	41.83	54.00	-12.17	32.53	6.13	38.36	35.19	Average	120	233	VERTICAL
2	15603.43	54.63	74.00	-19.37	45.33	6.13	38.36	35.19	Peak	120	233	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 48 / Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15718.88	50.46	54.00	-3.54	41.34	6.14	38.19	35.21	Average	125	1	HORIZONTAL
2	15720.67	64.73	74.00	-9.27	55.61	6.14	38.19	35.21	Peak	125	1	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15716.75	59.66	74.00	-14.34	50.54	6.14	38.19	35.21	Peak	101	131	VERTICAL
2	15718.99	45.46	54.00	-8.54	36.34	6.14	38.19	35.21	Average	101	131	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149 / Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	
1	11484.10	43.13	54.00	-10.87	29.79	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	105	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11485.64	55.11	74.00	-18.89	41.77	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	105	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	
1	11492.52	54.88	74.00	-19.12	41.54	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	0	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11498.18	43.27	54.00	-10.73	29.92	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	0	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 157 / Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	
1	11562.88	54.70	74.00	-19.30	41.43	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	196	HORIZONTAL	Peak
2	11566.28	43.24	54.00	-10.76	29.97	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	196	HORIZONTAL	Average

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	
1	11577.90	54.17	74.00	-19.83	40.90	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	141	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11578.02	44.25	54.00	-9.75	30.98	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	141	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 165 / Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Limit	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	11649.56	42.97	54.00	-11.03	29.78	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	278	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11650.14	55.71	74.00	-18.29	42.52	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	278	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Limit	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	11649.63	54.86	74.00	-19.14	41.67	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	240	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11649.88	43.11	54.00	-10.89	29.92	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	240	VERTICAL	Average

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38 / Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg		
1	15446.15	39.25	54.00	-14.75	29.51	6.09	38.75	35.10	Average	112	98	HORIZONTAL	
2	15447.85	52.39	74.00	-21.61	42.65	6.09	38.75	35.10	Peak	112	98	HORIZONTAL	

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg		
1	15449.52	39.14	54.00	-14.86	29.40	6.09	38.75	35.10	Average	101	211	VERTICAL	
2	15453.85	52.10	74.00	-21.90	42.36	6.09	38.75	35.10	Peak	101	211	VERTICAL	



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 46 / Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15692.52	44.63	54.00	-9.37	35.47	6.14	38.23	35.21	Average	126	360	HORIZONTAL
2	15693.88	57.74	74.00	-16.26	48.58	6.14	38.23	35.21	Peak	126	360	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15693.77	52.98	74.00	-21.02	43.82	6.14	38.23	35.21	Peak	101	124	VERTICAL
2	15693.88	40.12	54.00	-13.88	30.96	6.14	38.23	35.21	Average	101	124	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151 / Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamplifier	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11509.58	55.04	74.00	-18.96	41.69	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	147	HORIZONTAL	Peak
2	11511.86	42.57	54.00	-11.43	29.22	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	147	HORIZONTAL	Average

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamplifier	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11508.50	42.58	54.00	-11.42	29.23	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	252	VERTICAL	Average
2	11512.09	54.53	74.00	-19.47	41.18	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	252	VERTICAL	Peak



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 159 / Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	
1	11591.74	42.46	54.00	-11.54	29.23	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	205	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11592.04	54.82	74.00	-19.18	41.59	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	205	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	
1	11591.30	54.39	74.00	-19.61	41.16	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	137	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11592.33	42.53	54.00	-11.47	29.30	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	137	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42 / Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB				
1	15633.89	52.65	74.00	-21.35	43.39	6.14	38.31	35.19 Peak	101	91	HORIZONTAL
2	15634.34	38.72	54.00	-15.28	29.46	6.14	38.31	35.19 Average	101	91	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB				
1	15630.95	39.02	54.00	-14.98	29.76	6.14	38.31	35.19 Average	101	17	VERTICAL
2	15633.16	51.72	74.00	-22.28	42.46	6.14	38.31	35.19 Peak	101	17	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 155 / Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg
1	11547.88	42.46	54.00	-11.54	29.15	9.10	39.06	34.85	100	292	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11549.31	54.40	74.00	-19.60	41.09	9.10	39.06	34.85	100	292	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg
1	11548.95	55.24	74.00	-18.76	41.93	9.10	39.06	34.85	100	315	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11552.05	42.67	54.00	-11.33	29.41	9.10	39.01	34.85	100	315	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	15535.35	38.90	54.00	-15.10	29.49	6.13	38.45	35.17	Average		100	254	HORIZONTAL	
2	15537.21	52.77	74.00	-21.23	43.36	6.13	38.45	35.17	Peak		100	254	HORIZONTAL	

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	15538.73	38.65	54.00	-15.35	29.24	6.13	38.45	35.17	Average		100	159	VERTICAL	
2	15540.75	52.14	74.00	-21.86	42.73	6.13	38.45	35.17	Peak		100	159	VERTICAL	



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15599.73	56.69	74.00	-17.31	47.39	6.13	38.36	35.19 Peak	100	360	HORIZONTAL
2	15600.11	41.67	54.00	-12.33	32.37	6.13	38.36	35.19 Average	100	360	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15598.08	53.70	74.00	-20.30	44.39	6.13	38.36	35.18 Peak	100	235	VERTICAL
2	15603.49	40.31	54.00	-13.69	31.01	6.13	38.36	35.19 Average	100	235	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 48 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15715.08	60.30	74.00	-13.70	51.18	6.14	38.19	35.21 Peak	127	360	HORIZONTAL
2	15719.76	46.64	54.00	-7.36	37.52	6.14	38.19	35.21 Average	127	360	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15716.59	54.30	74.00	-19.70	45.18	6.14	38.19	35.21 Peak	100	115	VERTICAL
2	15716.84	43.03	54.00	-10.97	33.91	6.14	38.19	35.21 Average	100	115	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Limit	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		
1	11484.10	44.13	54.00	-9.87	30.79	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	105	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11485.64	55.11	74.00	-18.89	41.77	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	105	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Limit	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		
1	11492.52	54.88	74.00	-19.12	41.54	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	0	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11498.18	44.27	54.00	-9.73	30.92	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	0	VERTICAL	Average



SPORTON LAB.

Report No.: FR441804-04AB

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 157 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Limit	Cable	Antenna	Preamplifier	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		
1	11562.88	54.70	74.00	-19.30	41.43	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	196	HORIZONTAL	Peak
2	11566.28	44.24	54.00	-9.76	30.97	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	196	HORIZONTAL	Average

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamplifier	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		
1	11577.90	54.17	74.00	-19.83	40.90	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	141	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11578.02	45.25	54.00	-8.75	31.98	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	141	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 165 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Limit	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		
1	11649.56	42.97	54.00	-11.03	29.78	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	278	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11650.14	55.71	74.00	-18.29	42.52	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	278	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Limit	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		
1	11649.63	54.86	74.00	-19.14	41.67	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	240	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11649.88	43.11	54.00	-10.89	29.92	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	240	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15570.24	52.12	74.00	-21.88	42.76	6.13	38.40	35.17 Peak	100	159	HORIZONTAL
2	15572.82	38.77	54.00	-15.23	29.41	6.13	38.40	35.17 Average	100	159	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15573.01	38.82	54.00	-15.18	29.46	6.13	38.40	35.17 Average	100	250	VERTICAL
2	15573.54	51.83	74.00	-22.17	42.48	6.13	38.40	35.18 Peak	100	250	VERTICAL

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 46 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB				
1	15688.80	51.90	74.00	-22.10	42.74	6.14	38.23	35.21 Peak	100	171	HORIZONTAL
2	15692.48	40.36	54.00	-13.64	31.20	6.14	38.23	35.21 Average	100	171	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB				
1	15689.23	52.80	74.00	-21.20	43.64	6.14	38.23	35.21 Peak	100	272	VERTICAL
2	15689.81	39.49	54.00	-14.51	30.33	6.14	38.23	35.21 Average	100	272	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11509.58	55.04	74.00	-18.96	41.69	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	147	HORIZONTAL	Peak
2	11511.86	43.57	54.00	-10.43	30.22	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	147	HORIZONTAL	Average

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11508.50	43.58	54.00	-10.42	30.23	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	252	VERTICAL	Average
2	11512.09	54.53	74.00	-19.47	41.18	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	252	VERTICAL	Peak



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 159 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	11591.74	43.46	54.00	-10.54	30.23	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	205	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11592.04	54.82	74.00	-19.18	41.59	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	205	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	11591.30	54.39	74.00	-19.61	41.16	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	137	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11592.33	42.53	54.00	-11.47	29.30	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	137	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15628.40	51.60	74.00	-22.40	42.32	6.14	38.33	35.19 Peak	100	100	HORIZONTAL
2	15634.21	38.90	54.00	-15.10	29.64	6.14	38.31	35.19 Average	100	100	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15632.00	38.74	54.00	-15.26	29.48	6.14	38.31	35.19 Average	100	241	VERTICAL
2	15632.45	51.92	74.00	-22.08	42.66	6.14	38.31	35.19 Peak	100	241	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 155 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg			
1	11547.88	42.46	54.00	-11.54	29.15	9.10	39.06	34.85	100	292	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11549.31	54.40	74.00	-19.60	41.09	9.10	39.06	34.85	100	292	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg			
1	11548.95	55.24	74.00	-18.76	41.93	9.10	39.06	34.85	100	315	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11552.05	43.27	54.00	-10.73	30.01	9.10	39.01	34.85	100	315	VERTICAL	Average

Note:

The amplitude of spurious emissions that are attenuated by more than 20dB below the permissible value has no need to be reported.

Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).

Corrected Reading: Antenna Factor + Cable Loss + Read Level - Preamp Factor = Level.



<For Beamforming Mode>

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB									
1	15545.32	45.25	54.00	-8.75	31.94	10.78	38.12	35.59	Average	100	147	HORIZONTAL
2	15549.96	57.41	74.00	-16.59	44.10	10.78	38.12	35.59	Peak	100	147	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB									
1	15532.24	58.45	74.00	-15.55	45.12	10.77	38.15	35.59	Peak	100	253	VERTICAL
2	15539.88	44.52	54.00	-9.48	31.22	10.77	38.12	35.59	Average	100	253	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15500.80	56.92	74.00	-17.08	43.55	10.77	38.20	35.60	Peak		100	102	HORIZONTAL
2	15522.40	44.89	54.00	-9.11	31.56	10.77	38.15	35.59	Average		100	102	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	15524.00	44.71	54.00	-9.29	31.38	10.77	38.15	35.59	Average		100	251	VERTICAL
2	15697.60	57.01	74.00	-16.99	43.90	10.79	37.88	35.56	Peak		100	251	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 48 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15717.90	45.92	54.00	-8.06	32.84	10.79	37.85	35.56	Average	100	4	HORIZONTAL
2	15721.54	56.96	74.00	-17.04	43.88	10.79	37.85	35.56	Peak	100	4	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15720.50	56.57	74.00	-17.43	43.49	10.79	37.85	35.56	Peak	100	259	VERTICAL
2	15721.12	44.68	54.00	-9.32	31.60	10.79	37.85	35.56	Average	100	259	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dB	cm	deg						
1	11486.10	40.50	54.00	-13.50	26.84	9.24	39.50	35.08	Average	100	102	HORIZONTAL
2	11492.36	53.00	74.00	-21.00	39.34	9.24	39.50	35.08	Peak	100	102	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dB	cm	deg						
1	11486.04	40.65	54.00	-13.35	26.99	9.24	39.50	35.08	Average	100	246	VERTICAL
2	11489.02	53.66	74.00	-20.34	40.00	9.24	39.50	35.08	Peak	100	246	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 157 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	11570.42	41.42	54.00	-12.58	27.78	9.26	39.47	35.09	Average	100	124	HORIZONTAL
2	11573.72	54.14	74.00	-19.86	40.49	9.26	39.47	35.08	Peak	100	124	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	11570.04	54.17	74.00	-19.83	40.53	9.26	39.47	35.09	Peak	100	214	VERTICAL
2	11573.22	41.39	54.00	-12.61	27.74	9.26	39.47	35.08	Average	100	214	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 165 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	11646.08	42.47	54.00	-11.53	28.82	9.28	39.44	35.07	Average	100	67	HORIZONTAL
2	11647.22	55.69	74.00	-18.31	42.04	9.28	39.44	35.07	Peak	100	67	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	11645.56	42.61	54.00	-11.39	28.96	9.28	39.44	35.07	Average	100	269	VERTICAL
2	11651.40	56.14	74.00	-17.86	42.49	9.28	39.44	35.07	Peak	100	269	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15566.86	44.62	54.00	-9.38	31.33	10.78	38.09	35.58	Average	100	164	HORIZONTAL
2	15571.54	57.92	74.00	-16.06	44.63	10.78	38.09	35.58	Peak	100	164	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15567.64	57.36	74.00	-16.64	44.07	10.78	38.09	35.58	Peak	100	291	VERTICAL
2	15567.72	44.58	54.00	-9.42	31.29	10.78	38.09	35.58	Average	100	291	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 46 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15686.00	43.48	54.00	-10.52	30.34	10.79	37.91	35.56	Average	100	120	HORIZONTAL
2	15691.12	56.82	74.00	-17.18	43.71	10.79	37.88	35.56	Peak	100	120	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15694.72	56.91	74.00	-17.09	43.80	10.79	37.88	35.56	Peak	100	282	VERTICAL
2	15694.76	43.87	54.00	-10.13	30.76	10.79	37.88	35.56	Average	103	282	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	11505.44	40.65	54.00	-13.35	27.00	9.25	39.50	35.10	Average	100	9	HORIZONTAL
2	11507.20	53.68	74.00	-20.32	40.03	9.25	39.50	35.10	Peak	100	9	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	11512.20	53.48	74.00	-20.52	39.83	9.25	39.50	35.10	Peak	100	281	VERTICAL
2	11513.56	40.32	54.00	-13.68	26.67	9.25	39.50	35.10	Average	100	281	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 159 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg		
1	11580.16	54.94	74.00	-19.06	41.29	9.26	39.47	35.08	Peak	100	119 HORIZONTAL
2	11592.56	41.70	54.00	-12.30	28.04	9.27	39.47	35.08	Average	100	119 HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg		
1	11582.48	54.07	74.00	-19.93	40.42	9.26	39.47	35.08	Peak	100	238 VERTICAL
2	11592.96	41.81	54.00	-12.19	28.15	9.27	39.47	35.08	Average	100	238 VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15631.14	44.07	54.00	-9.93	30.87	10.78	37.99	35.57	Average	100	125	HORIZONTAL
2	15633.12	56.68	74.00	-17.32	43.48	10.78	37.99	35.57	Peak	100	125	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15629.24	56.87	74.00	-17.13	43.67	10.78	37.99	35.57	Peak	100	278	VERTICAL
2	15632.78	44.16	54.00	-9.84	30.96	10.78	37.99	35.57	Average	100	278	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 155 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Limit	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	11550.68	41.16	54.00	-12.84	27.51	9.26	39.48	35.09	Average	100	120	HORIZONTAL
2	11553.92	53.86	74.00	-20.14	40.21	9.26	39.48	35.09	Peak	100	120	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Limit	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	11552.96	41.26	54.00	-12.74	27.61	9.26	39.48	35.09	Average	100	252	VERTICAL
2	11558.88	54.11	74.00	-19.89	40.46	9.26	39.48	35.09	Peak	100	252	VERTICAL

Note:

The amplitude of spurious emissions that are attenuated by more than 20dB below the permissible value has no need to be reported.

Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).

Corrected Reading: Antenna Factor + Cable Loss + Read Level - Preamp Factor = Level.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	15535.22	41.98	54.00	-12.02	32.57	6.13	38.45	35.17	Average		100	211	HORIZONTAL	
2	15544.05	54.90	74.00	-19.10	45.51	6.13	38.43	35.17	Peak		100	211	HORIZONTAL	

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	15541.81	41.85	54.00	-12.15	32.44	6.13	38.45	35.17	Average		100	253	VERTICAL	
2	15542.02	55.04	74.00	-18.96	45.63	6.13	38.45	35.17	Peak		100	253	VERTICAL	



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB			
1	15597.26	44.41	54.00	-9.59	35.10	6.13	38.36	35.18	Average	100	360	HORIZONTAL
2	15597.95	58.67	74.00	-15.33	49.36	6.13	38.36	35.18	Peak	100	360	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB			
1	15598.65	55.46	74.00	-18.54	46.15	6.13	38.36	35.18	Peak	100	240	VERTICAL
2	15598.97	42.75	54.00	-11.25	33.45	6.13	38.36	35.19	Average	100	240	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 48 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	15720.10	43.98	54.00	-10.02	34.86	6.14	38.19	35.21	Average		100	151	HORIZONTAL	
2	15724.20	54.98	74.00	-19.02	45.86	6.14	38.19	35.21	Peak		100	151	HORIZONTAL	

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	15716.59	43.02	54.00	-10.98	33.90	6.14	38.19	35.21	Average		100	215	VERTICAL	
2	15722.20	55.06	74.00	-18.94	45.94	6.14	38.19	35.21	Peak		100	215	VERTICAL	



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11490.33	55.52	74.00	-18.48	42.18	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	258	HORIZONTAL	Peak
2	11490.43	42.52	54.00	-11.48	29.18	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	258	HORIZONTAL	Average

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11491.10	42.59	54.00	-11.41	29.25	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	360	VERTICAL	Average
2	11491.97	55.32	74.00	-18.68	41.98	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	360	VERTICAL	Peak



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 157 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11571.00	43.28	54.00	-10.72	30.01	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	196	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11571.59	55.69	74.00	-18.31	42.42	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	196	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11567.91	55.32	74.00	-18.68	42.05	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	221	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11569.16	42.11	54.00	-11.89	28.84	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	221	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 165 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Limit	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		
1	11648.34	55.12	74.00	-18.88	41.93	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	94	HORIZONTAL	Peak
2	11651.18	42.81	54.00	-11.19	29.66	9.11	38.89	34.85	100	94	HORIZONTAL	Average

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Limit	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		
1	11648.83	55.20	74.00	-18.80	42.01	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	170	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11651.11	42.61	54.00	-11.39	29.46	9.11	38.89	34.85	100	170	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15570.63	54.60	74.00	-19.40	45.24	6.13	38.40	35.17 Peak	100	316	HORIZONTAL
2	15573.30	41.81	54.00	-12.19	32.46	6.13	38.40	35.18 Average	100	316	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15571.17	41.73	54.00	-12.27	32.37	6.13	38.40	35.17 Average	100	181	VERTICAL
2	15573.94	55.46	74.00	-18.54	46.11	6.13	38.40	35.18 Peak	100	181	VERTICAL

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 46 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB			
1	15687.36	42.41	54.00	-11.59	33.25	6.14	38.23	35.21	Average	100	360	HORIZONTAL
2	15692.72	55.62	74.00	-18.38	46.46	6.14	38.23	35.21	Peak	100	360	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB			
1	15688.59	55.46	74.00	-18.54	46.30	6.14	38.23	35.21	Peak	100	236	VERTICAL
2	15692.50	42.21	54.00	-11.79	33.05	6.14	38.23	35.21	Average	100	236	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamplifier	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			dBm	dBmV	dB	cm	deg		
1	11508.17	54.27	74.00	-19.73	40.92	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	91	HORIZONTAL	Peak
2	11510.75	42.18	54.00	-11.82	28.83	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	91	HORIZONTAL	Average

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamplifier	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			dBm	dBmV	dB	cm	deg		
1	11511.67	42.51	54.00	-11.49	29.16	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	146	VERTICAL	Average
2	11512.11	55.95	74.00	-18.05	42.60	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	146	VERTICAL	Peak



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 159 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamplifier	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			dB	dBm	dB	cm	deg		
1	11591.47	54.51	74.00	-19.49	41.28	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	114	HORIZONTAL	Peak
2	11592.45	42.20	54.00	-11.80	28.97	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	114	HORIZONTAL	Average

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamplifier	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			dB	dBm	dB	cm	deg		
1	11587.84	54.86	74.00	-19.14	41.63	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	222	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11591.93	42.39	54.00	-11.61	29.16	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	222	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15627.15	54.94	74.00	-19.06	45.66	6.14	38.33	35.19 Peak	100	170	HORIZONTAL
2	15634.62	41.80	54.00	-12.20	32.54	6.14	38.31	35.19 Average	100	170	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15626.78	54.91	74.00	-19.09	45.63	6.14	38.33	35.19 Peak	100	279	VERTICAL
2	15628.49	41.86	54.00	-12.14	32.58	6.14	38.33	35.19 Average	100	279	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 155 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		
1	11549.58	42.21	54.00	-11.79	28.90	9.10	39.06	34.85	100	53	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11550.71	54.51	74.00	-19.49	41.25	9.10	39.01	34.85	100	53	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		
1	11549.43	42.35	54.00	-11.65	29.04	9.10	39.06	34.85	100	114	VERTICAL	Average
2	11551.38	54.42	74.00	-19.58	41.16	9.10	39.01	34.85	100	114	VERTICAL	Peak

Note:

The amplitude of spurious emissions that are attenuated by more than 20dB below the permissible value has no need to be reported.

Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).

Corrected Reading: Antenna Factor + Cable Loss + Read Level - Preamp Factor = Level.



<For STBC Mode>

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor			
1	15532.36	57.72	74.00	-16.28	44.39	10.77	38.15	35.59	Peak	100	17 HORIZONTAL
2	15535.24	44.88	54.00	-9.12	31.55	10.77	38.15	35.59	Average	100	17 HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over	Read	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor			
1	15535.60	45.22	54.00	-8.78	31.89	10.77	38.15	35.59	Average	100	298 VERTICAL
2	15545.84	57.42	74.00	-16.58	44.11	10.78	38.12	35.59	Peak	100	298 VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15595.88	48.23	54.00	-5.77	34.99	10.78	38.04	35.58	Average	100	175	HORIZONTAL
2	15603.16	61.90	74.00	-12.10	48.66	10.78	38.04	35.58	Peak	100	175	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15596.12	46.48	54.00	-7.52	33.24	10.78	38.04	35.58	Average	141	29	VERTICAL
2	15599.88	60.59	74.00	-13.41	47.35	10.78	38.04	35.58	Peak	141	29	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 48 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15719.56	61.97	74.00	-12.03	48.89	10.79	37.85	35.56	Peak	100	247	HORIZONTAL
2	15721.40	49.20	54.00	-4.80	36.12	10.79	37.85	35.56	Average	100	247	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15713.16	59.65	74.00	-14.35	46.57	10.79	37.85	35.56	Peak	121	57	VERTICAL
2	15719.00	47.17	54.00	-6.83	34.09	10.79	37.85	35.56	Average	121	57	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	11490.48	53.02	74.00	-20.98	39.36	9.24	39.50	35.08	Peak	100	267	HORIZONTAL
2	11497.20	40.32	54.00	-13.68	26.68	9.24	39.50	35.10	Average	100	267	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	11490.32	40.36	54.00	-13.64	26.70	9.24	39.50	35.08	Average	100	52	VERTICAL
2	11497.20	52.81	74.00	-21.19	39.17	9.24	39.50	35.10	Peak	100	52	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 157 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB				
1	11567.56	54.74	74.00	-19.26	41.10	9.26	39.47	35.09	Peak	117	266	HORIZONTAL
2	11570.52	41.96	54.00	-12.04	28.32	9.26	39.47	35.09	Average	117	266	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB				
1	11566.68	54.25	74.00	-19.75	40.60	9.26	39.48	35.09	Peak	100	48	VERTICAL
2	11570.48	41.75	54.00	-12.25	28.11	9.26	39.47	35.09	Average	100	48	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 165 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBm			dBuV	dB	dBm			cm	deg	
1	11643.32	55.25	74.00	-18.75	41.60	9.28	39.44	35.07	Peak	100	276	HORIZONTAL	
2	11657.00	42.65	54.00	-11.35	29.00	9.28	39.44	35.07	Average	100	276	HORIZONTAL	

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBm			dBuV	dB	dBm			cm	deg	
1	11644.24	55.02	74.00	-18.98	41.37	9.28	39.44	35.07	Peak	145	37	VERTICAL	
2	11651.56	42.54	54.00	-11.46	28.89	9.28	39.44	35.07	Average	145	37	VERTICAL	



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg	
1	15560.00	44.46	54.00	-9.54	31.17	10.78	38.09	35.58	Average	100	35	HORIZONTAL
2	15562.88	57.18	74.00	-16.82	43.89	10.78	38.09	35.58	Peak	100	35	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg	
1	15564.76	44.52	54.00	-9.48	31.23	10.78	38.09	35.58	Average	100	357	VERTICAL
2	15572.48	57.85	74.00	-16.15	44.58	10.78	38.07	35.58	Peak	100	357	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 46 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15694.68	45.97	54.00	-8.03	32.86	10.79	37.88	35.56	Average	100	233	HORIZONTAL
2	15696.76	58.79	74.00	-15.21	45.68	10.79	37.88	35.56	Peak	100	233	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15689.64	44.30	54.00	-9.70	31.16	10.79	37.91	35.56	Average	100	172	VERTICAL
2	15698.76	57.31	74.00	-16.69	44.20	10.79	37.88	35.56	Peak	100	172	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dBuV	dB	dB/m			
1	11508.24	53.08	74.00	-20.92	39.43	9.25	39.50	35.10	Peak	100	198 HORIZONTAL
2	11518.96	40.11	54.00	-13.89	26.47	9.25	39.49	35.10	Average	100	198 HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dBuV	dB	dB/m			
1	11503.12	52.87	74.00	-21.13	39.22	9.25	39.50	35.10	Peak	100	117 VERTICAL
2	11519.60	40.10	54.00	-13.90	26.46	9.25	39.49	35.10	Average	100	117 VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 159 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	11597.80	41.59	54.00	-12.41	27.93	9.27	39.47	35.08	Average	100	169	HORIZONTAL
2	11600.00	54.66	74.00	-19.34	41.00	9.27	39.47	35.08	Peak	100	169	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	11596.84	54.68	74.00	-19.32	41.02	9.27	39.47	35.08	Peak	100	201	VERTICAL
2	11598.88	41.65	54.00	-12.35	27.99	9.27	39.47	35.08	Average	100	201	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15627.12	56.71	74.00	-17.29	43.51	10.78	37.99	35.57	Peak	100	150	HORIZONTAL
2	15630.24	43.51	54.00	-10.49	30.31	10.78	37.99	35.57	Average	100	150	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Line	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	15623.48	43.99	54.00	-10.01	30.79	10.78	37.99	35.57	Average	100	189	VERTICAL
2	15623.48	54.99	74.00	-19.01	41.79	10.78	37.99	35.57	Peak	100	189	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 155 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB		cm	deg	
1	11540.56	54.46	74.00	-19.54	40.80	9.26	39.49	35.09	Peak	100	53	HORIZONTAL
2	11587.60	41.64	54.00	-12.36	27.98	9.27	39.47	35.08	Average	100	53	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB		cm	deg	
1	11551.12	54.48	74.00	-19.52	40.83	9.26	39.48	35.09	Peak	100	276	VERTICAL
2	11585.36	41.43	54.00	-12.57	27.77	9.27	39.47	35.08	Average	100	276	VERTICAL

Note:

The amplitude of spurious emissions that are attenuated by more than 20dB below the permissible value has no need to be reported.

Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).

Corrected Reading: Antenna Factor + Cable Loss + Read Level - Preamp Factor = Level.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15536.09	54.88	74.00	-19.12	45.47	6.13	38.45	35.17 Peak	100	195	HORIZONTAL
2	15539.84	41.85	54.00	-12.15	32.44	6.13	38.45	35.17 Average	100	195	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15538.62	41.92	54.00	-12.08	32.51	6.13	38.45	35.17 Average	100	305	VERTICAL
2	15540.34	55.65	74.00	-18.35	46.24	6.13	38.45	35.17 Peak	100	305	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 40 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB				
1	15599.04	52.88	74.00	-21.12	43.58	6.13	38.36	35.19 Peak	100	244	HORIZONTAL
2	15600.37	42.28	54.00	-11.72	32.98	6.13	38.36	35.19 Average	100	244	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB				
1	15603.62	39.20	54.00	-14.80	29.90	6.13	38.36	35.19 Average	100	330	VERTICAL
2	15603.62	50.64	74.00	-23.36	41.34	6.13	38.36	35.19 Peak	100	330	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 48 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15716.75	60.14	74.00	-13.86	51.02	6.14	38.19	35.21 Peak	127	360	HORIZONTAL
2	15720.02	45.99	54.00	-8.01	36.87	6.14	38.19	35.21 Average	127	360	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15718.56	41.00	54.00	-13.00	31.88	6.14	38.19	35.21 Average	100	258	VERTICAL
2	15718.89	52.49	74.00	-21.51	43.37	6.14	38.19	35.21 Peak	100	258	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11484.10	43.13	54.00	-10.87	29.79	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	105	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11485.64	55.11	74.00	-18.89	41.77	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	105	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11492.52	54.88	74.00	-19.12	41.54	9.09	39.10	34.85	100	0	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11498.18	43.27	54.00	-10.73	29.92	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	0	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 157 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11562.88	54.70	74.00	-19.30	41.43	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	196	HORIZONTAL	Peak
2	11566.28	43.24	54.00	-10.76	29.97	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	196	HORIZONTAL	Average

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11577.90	54.17	74.00	-19.83	40.90	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	141	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11578.02	45.25	54.00	-8.75	31.98	9.11	39.01	34.85	100	141	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 165 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11649.56	42.97	54.00	-11.03	29.78	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	278	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11650.14	55.71	74.00	-18.29	42.52	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	278	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11649.63	54.86	74.00	-19.14	41.67	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	240	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11649.88	43.11	54.00	-10.89	29.92	9.11	38.93	34.85	100	240	VERTICAL	Average



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15571.41	52.54	74.00	-21.46	43.18	6.13	38.40	35.17 Peak	100	171	HORIZONTAL
2	15572.55	38.68	54.00	-15.32	29.32	6.13	38.40	35.17 Average	100	171	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor		cm	deg	
1	15568.67	51.97	74.00	-22.03	42.61	6.13	38.40	35.17 Peak	100	289	VERTICAL
2	15570.74	38.80	54.00	-15.20	29.44	6.13	38.40	35.17 Average	100	289	VERTICAL

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 46 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor				
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		cm	deg	
1	15686.63	51.75	74.00	-22.25	42.59	6.14	38.23	35.21 Peak	100	165	HORIZONTAL
2	15694.12	40.48	54.00	-13.52	31.32	6.14	38.23	35.21 Average	100	165	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor				
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		cm	deg	
1	15689.70	52.29	74.00	-21.71	43.13	6.14	38.23	35.21 Peak	100	272	VERTICAL
2	15693.11	39.80	54.00	-14.20	30.64	6.14	38.23	35.21 Average	100	272	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamplifier	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			dBm	dB	dBm	dB	cm		
1	11509.58	55.04	74.00	-18.96	41.69	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	147	HORIZONTAL	Peak
2	11511.86	43.57	54.00	-10.43	30.22	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	147	HORIZONTAL	Average

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamplifier	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			dBm	dB	dBm	dB	cm		
1	11508.50	42.58	54.00	-11.42	29.23	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	252	VERTICAL	Average
2	11512.09	54.53	74.00	-19.47	41.18	9.10	39.10	34.85	100	252	VERTICAL	Peak



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 159 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11591.74	42.46	54.00	-11.54	29.23	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	205	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11592.04	54.82	74.00	-19.18	41.59	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	205	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	11591.30	54.39	74.00	-19.61	41.16	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	137	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11592.33	42.53	54.00	-11.47	29.30	9.11	38.97	34.85	100	137	VERTICAL	Average

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 13, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor				
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		cm	deg	
1	15626.88	51.63	74.00	-22.37	42.35	6.14	38.33	35.19 Peak	100	215	HORIZONTAL
2	15628.85	38.85	54.00	-15.15	29.59	6.14	38.31	35.19 Average	100	215	HORIZONTAL

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit	Over	Read	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	Limit	Level	Loss	Factor	Factor				
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB		cm	deg	
1	15627.74	51.71	74.00	-22.29	42.43	6.14	38.33	35.19 Peak	100	114	VERTICAL
2	15630.08	38.87	54.00	-15.13	29.61	6.14	38.31	35.19 Average	100	114	VERTICAL



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 155 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	Jun. 14, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Horizontal

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	
1	11547.88	43.46	54.00	-10.54	30.15	9.10	39.06	34.85	100	292	HORIZONTAL	Average
2	11549.31	54.40	74.00	-19.60	41.09	9.10	39.06	34.85	100	292	HORIZONTAL	Peak

Vertical

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	
1	11548.95	55.24	74.00	-18.76	41.93	9.10	39.06	34.85	100	315	VERTICAL	Peak
2	11552.05	42.67	54.00	-11.33	29.41	9.10	39.01	34.85	100	315	VERTICAL	Average

Note:

The amplitude of spurious emissions that are attenuated by more than 20dB below the permissible value has no need to be reported.

Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).

Corrected Reading: Antenna Factor + Cable Loss + Read Level - Preamp Factor = Level.

4.7. Band Edge Emissions Measurement

4.7.1. Limit

For transmitters operating in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band: all emissions outside of the 5.15-5.35 GHz band shall not exceed an e.i.r.p. of -27 dBm/MHz.

For transmitters operating in the 5.725-5.85 GHz band: all emissions within the frequency range from the band edge to 10 MHz above or below the band edge shall not exceed an e.i.r.p. of -17 dBm/MHz; for frequencies 10 MHz or greater above or below the band edge, emissions shall not exceed an e.i.r.p. of -27 dBm/MHz.

In addition, In case the emission fall within the restricted band specified on 15.205(a), then the 15.209(a) limit in the table below has to be followed.

Frequencies (MHz)	Field Strength (micorvolts/meter)	Measurement Distance (meters)
0.009~0.490	2400/F(kHz)	300
0.490~1.705	24000/F(kHz)	30
1.705~30.0	30	30
30~88	100	3
88~216	150	3
216~960	200	3
Above 960	500	3

4.7.2. Measuring Instruments and Setting

Please refer to section 5 of equipments list in this report. The following table is the setting of the spectrum analyzer.

Spectrum Parameter	Setting
Attenuation	Auto
Span Frequency	100 MHz
RBW / VBW (Emission in restricted band)	1MHz / 3MHz for Peak, 1MHz / 10Hz for Average
RBW / VBW (Emission in non-restricted band)	1MHz / 3MHz for Peak

4.7.3. Test Procedures

1. The test procedure is the same as section 4.6.3, only the frequency range investigated is limited to 100MHz around band edges.

4.7.4. Test Setup Layout

This test setup layout is the same as that shown in section 4.6.4.

4.7.5. Test Deviation

There is no deviation with the original standard.

4.7.6. EUT Operation during Test

For Non-beamforming mode:

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.

For beamforming mode:

The EUT was programmed to be in beamforming transmitting mode.

For STBC mode:

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.

4.7.7. Test Result of Band Edge and Fundamental Emissions

<For Non-Beamforming Mode>

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36, 40, 48 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 24, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Channel 36

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg		
1	5147.12	70.18	74.00	-3.82	67.55	3.43	34.11	34.91	Peak	100	92 VERTICAL
2	5150.00	52.47	54.00	-1.53	49.84	3.43	34.11	34.91	Average	100	92 VERTICAL
3	5178.24	114.42			111.73	3.44	34.16	34.91	Peak	100	92 VERTICAL
4	5179.04	103.25			100.56	3.44	34.16	34.91	Average	100	92 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5180 MHz.

Channel 40

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg		
1	5127.24	52.88	54.00	-1.12	50.27	3.43	34.09	34.91	Average	102	127 VERTICAL
2	5150.00	72.46	74.00	-1.54	69.83	3.43	34.11	34.91	Peak	102	127 VERTICAL
3	5199.04	107.18			104.46	3.45	34.18	34.91	Average	102	127 VERTICAL
4	5199.04	118.41			115.69	3.45	34.18	34.91	Peak	102	127 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5200 MHz.

Channel 48

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg		
1	5112.50	50.25	54.00	-3.75	47.67	3.42	34.06	34.90	Average	100	104 VERTICAL
2	5145.19	62.99	74.00	-11.01	60.36	3.43	34.11	34.91	Peak	100	104 VERTICAL
3	5239.04	107.62			104.84	3.46	34.23	34.91	Average	100	104 VERTICAL
4	5243.85	119.01			116.21	3.46	34.25	34.91	Peak	100	104 VERTICAL
5	5358.17	48.97	54.00	-5.03	46.00	3.49	34.39	34.91	Average	100	104 VERTICAL
6	5359.62	60.91	74.00	-13.09	57.94	3.49	34.39	34.91	Peak	100	104 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5240 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149, 157, 165 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 24, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Channel 149

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	
1	5715.00	67.04	68.20	-1.16	63.70	3.60	34.68	34.94	Peak	100	322 VERTICAL
2	5724.20	76.93	78.20	-1.27	73.58	3.60	34.69	34.94	Peak	100	322 VERTICAL
3	5743.72	100.11			96.74	3.61	34.70	34.94	Average	100	322 VERTICAL
4	5744.20	110.98			107.61	3.61	34.70	34.94	Peak	100	322 VERTICAL
5	5832.21	56.83	78.20	-21.37	53.42	3.63	34.73	34.95	Peak	100	322 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5745 MHz.

Channel 157

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	
1	5710.83	66.78	68.20	-1.42	63.44	3.60	34.68	34.94	Peak	100	34 VERTICAL
2	5723.40	73.49	78.20	-4.71	70.14	3.60	34.69	34.94	Peak	100	34 VERTICAL
3	5783.72	106.47			103.07	3.63	34.71	34.94	Average	100	34 VERTICAL
4	5787.89	117.90			114.49	3.63	34.72	34.94	Peak	100	34 VERTICAL
5	5850.32	67.50	78.20	-10.70	64.07	3.64	34.74	34.95	Peak	100	34 VERTICAL
6	5866.41	60.50	68.20	-7.70	57.06	3.65	34.74	34.95	Peak	100	34 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5785 MHz.

Channel 165

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	
1	5823.56	111.34			107.93	3.63	34.73	34.95	Peak	107	253 VERTICAL
2	5826.28	100.12			96.71	3.63	34.73	34.95	Average	107	253 VERTICAL
3	5850.00	72.55	78.20	-5.65	69.12	3.64	34.74	34.95	Peak	107	253 VERTICAL
4	5867.85	66.98	68.20	-1.22	63.54	3.65	34.74	34.95	Peak	107	253 VERTICAL

Item 1, 2 are the fundamental frequency at 5825 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38, 46 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 24, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Channel 38

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB									
1	5148.40	72.44	74.00	-1.56	69.81	3.43	34.11	34.91	Peak	100	100	VERTICAL
2	5150.00	52.78	54.00	-1.22	50.15	3.43	34.11	34.91	Average	100	100	VERTICAL
3	5193.53	96.73			94.02	3.44	34.18	34.91	Average	100	100	VERTICAL
4	5194.49	109.02			106.31	3.44	34.18	34.91	Peak	100	100	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5190 MHz.

Channel 46

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB									
1	5149.36	52.66	54.00	-1.34	50.03	3.43	34.11	34.91	Average	100	103	VERTICAL
2	5149.68	65.98	74.00	-8.02	63.35	3.43	34.11	34.91	Peak	100	103	VERTICAL
3	5234.81	101.41			98.63	3.46	34.23	34.91	Average	100	103	VERTICAL
4	5238.65	113.21			110.43	3.46	34.23	34.91	Peak	100	103	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5230 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151, 159 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 24, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Channel 151

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m				
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB							cm	deg	
1	5710.83	66.73	68.20	-1.47	63.39	3.60	34.68	34.94	Peak	100	38	VERTICAL
2	5725.00	72.16	78.20	-6.04	68.81	3.60	34.69	34.94	Peak	100	38	VERTICAL
3	5749.87	94.61			91.24	3.61	34.70	34.94	Average	100	38	VERTICAL
4	5758.85	106.55			103.17	3.62	34.70	34.94	Peak	100	38	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5755 MHz.

Channel 159

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m				
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB							cm	deg	
1	5710.83	57.47	68.20	-10.73	54.13	3.60	34.68	34.94	Peak	100	215	VERTICAL
2	5721.80	61.08	78.20	-17.12	57.73	3.60	34.69	34.94	Peak	100	215	VERTICAL
3	5798.53	109.35			105.94	3.63	34.72	34.94	Peak	100	215	VERTICAL
4	5799.81	97.45			94.04	3.63	34.72	34.94	Average	100	215	VERTICAL
5	5851.28	69.28	78.20	-8.92	65.85	3.64	34.74	34.95	Peak	100	215	VERTICAL
6	5864.49	66.79	68.20	-1.41	63.35	3.65	34.74	34.95	Peak	100	215	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5795 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42, 155 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 24, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 1TX)

Channel 42

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	5142.79	52.70	54.00	-1.30	50.07	3.43	34.11	34.91	Average	100	92	VERTICAL
2	5145.99	72.43	74.00	-1.57	69.80	3.43	34.11	34.91	Peak	100	92	VERTICAL
3	5221.22	92.37			89.62	3.46	34.20	34.91	Average	100	92	VERTICAL
4	5222.02	106.20			103.45	3.46	34.20	34.91	Peak	100	92	VERTICAL
5	5350.00	42.04	54.00	-11.96	39.07	3.49	34.39	34.91	Average	100	92	VERTICAL
6	5360.42	53.88	74.00	-20.12	50.91	3.49	34.39	34.91	Peak	100	92	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5210 MHz.

Channel 155

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m		cm	deg	
1	5715.00	66.79	68.20	-1.41	63.45	3.60	34.68	34.94	Peak	100	125	VERTICAL
2	5725.00	71.43	78.20	-6.77	68.08	3.60	34.69	34.94	Peak	100	125	VERTICAL
3	5782.21	91.87			88.47	3.63	34.71	34.94	Average	100	125	VERTICAL
4	5783.81	105.92			102.52	3.63	34.71	34.94	Peak	100	125	VERTICAL
5	5853.21	67.75	78.20	-10.45	64.32	3.64	34.74	34.95	Peak	100	125	VERTICAL
6	5863.21	65.29	68.20	-2.91	61.85	3.65	34.74	34.95	Peak	100	125	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5775 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36, 40, 48 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 36

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m			
1	5148.40	69.73	74.00	-4.27	64.79	6.13	34.01	35.20	Peak	100	130 VERTICAL
2	5150.00	52.80	54.00	-1.20	47.86	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average	100	130 VERTICAL
3	5181.80	114.08			109.05	6.15	34.08	35.20	Peak	100	130 VERTICAL
4	5184.60	102.66			97.63	6.15	34.08	35.20	Average	100	130 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5180 MHz.

Channel 40

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m			
1	5149.20	52.98	54.00	-1.02	48.04	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average	104	232 VERTICAL
2	5150.00	69.40	74.00	-4.60	64.46	6.13	34.01	35.20	Peak	104	232 VERTICAL
3	5198.80	107.92			102.85	6.16	34.11	35.20	Average	104	232 VERTICAL
4	5199.20	118.88			113.81	6.16	34.11	35.20	Peak	104	232 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5200 MHz.

Channel 48

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m			
1	5111.00	60.34	74.00	-13.66	55.49	6.11	33.94	35.20	Peak	100	234 VERTICAL
2	5111.60	49.17	54.00	-4.83	44.32	6.11	33.94	35.20	Average	100	234 VERTICAL
3	5238.80	108.34			103.18	6.18	34.18	35.20	Average	100	234 VERTICAL
4	5238.80	119.28			114.12	6.18	34.18	35.20	Peak	100	234 VERTICAL
5	5361.40	52.90	54.00	-1.10	47.41	6.27	34.42	35.20	Average	100	234 VERTICAL
6	5364.40	64.77	74.00	-9.23	59.28	6.27	34.42	35.20	Peak	100	234 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5240 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149, 157, 165 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 149

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Freq	Line			Loss	Factor	Factor			
1	5714.20	66.54	68.20	-1.66	60.43	6.44	34.87	35.20	Peak	101	100 VERTICAL
2	5721.80	76.72	78.20	-1.48	70.60	6.45	34.87	35.20	Peak	101	100 VERTICAL
3	5744.20	102.12			95.97	6.45	34.90	35.20	Average	101	100 VERTICAL
4	5746.60	113.12			106.97	6.45	34.90	35.20	Peak	101	100 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5745 MHz.

Channel 157

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Freq	Line			Loss	Factor	Factor			
1	5699.00	66.41	68.20	-1.79	60.32	6.43	34.86	35.20	Peak	100	100 VERTICAL
2	5725.00	70.59	78.20	-7.61	64.45	6.45	34.89	35.20	Peak	100	100 VERTICAL
3	5784.20	119.83			113.64	6.46	34.93	35.20	Peak	100	100 VERTICAL
4	5784.60	108.59			102.40	6.46	34.93	35.20	Average	100	100 VERTICAL
5	5850.00	67.14	78.20	-11.06	60.87	6.49	34.98	35.20	Peak	100	100 VERTICAL
6	5867.20	66.69	68.20	-1.51	60.40	6.50	34.99	35.20	Peak	100	100 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5785 MHz.

Channel 165

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Freq	Line			Loss	Factor	Factor			
1	5822.60	102.83			96.60	6.48	34.95	35.20	Average	100	238 VERTICAL
2	5822.60	114.70			108.47	6.48	34.95	35.20	Peak	100	238 VERTICAL
3	5850.40	73.29	78.20	-4.91	67.02	6.49	34.98	35.20	Peak	100	238 VERTICAL
4	5860.40	66.63	68.20	-1.57	60.34	6.50	34.99	35.20	Peak	100	238 VERTICAL

Item 1, 2 are the fundamental frequency at 5825 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38, 46 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 38

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB						cm	deg	
1	5147.20	70.55	74.00	-3.45	65.61	6.13	34.01	35.20	Peak	103	36 VERTICAL
2	5149.60	52.72	54.00	-1.28	47.78	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average	103	36 VERTICAL
3	5194.40	110.26			105.22	6.16	34.08	35.20	Peak	103	36 VERTICAL
4	5194.80	98.48			93.41	6.16	34.11	35.20	Average	103	36 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5190 MHz.

Channel 46

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB						cm	deg	
1	5148.80	52.71	54.00	-1.29	47.77	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average	100	233 VERTICAL
2	5148.80	66.02	74.00	-7.98	61.08	6.13	34.01	35.20	Peak	100	233 VERTICAL
3	5226.40	103.84			98.71	6.18	34.15	35.20	Average	100	233 VERTICAL
4	5226.40	116.26			111.13	6.18	34.15	35.20	Peak	100	233 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5230 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151, 159 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 151

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m			
1	5713.80	67.14	68.20	-1.06	61.03	6.44	34.87	35.20	Peak	100	100 VERTICAL
2	5724.60	71.38	78.20	-6.82	65.24	6.45	34.89	35.20	Peak	100	100 VERTICAL
3	5766.60	109.40			103.23	6.46	34.91	35.20	Peak	100	100 VERTICAL
4	5769.40	98.12			91.95	6.46	34.91	35.20	Average	100	100 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5755 MHz.

Channel 159

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m			
1	5711.00	60.52	68.20	-7.68	54.41	6.44	34.87	35.20	Peak	100	239 VERTICAL
2	5723.00	63.67	78.20	-14.53	57.53	6.45	34.89	35.20	Peak	100	239 VERTICAL
3	5790.20	99.10			92.90	6.47	34.93	35.20	Average	100	239 VERTICAL
4	5792.60	110.55			104.34	6.47	34.94	35.20	Peak	100	239 VERTICAL
5	5850.00	69.67	78.20	-8.53	63.40	6.49	34.98	35.20	Peak	100	239 VERTICAL
6	5860.80	66.82	68.20	-1.38	60.53	6.50	34.99	35.20	Peak	100	239 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5795 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42, 155 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 42

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Freq	Line			Loss	Factor	Factor			
1	5140.00	70.97	74.00	-3.03	66.06	6.13	33.98	35.20	Peak	101	32 VERTICAL
2	5149.00	52.71	54.00	-1.29	47.77	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average	101	32 VERTICAL
3	5199.00	93.27			88.20	6.16	34.11	35.20	Average	101	32 VERTICAL
4	5202.00	105.80			100.73	6.16	34.11	35.20	Peak	101	32 VERTICAL
5	5350.00	59.37	74.00	-14.63	53.89	6.26	34.42	35.20	Peak	101	32 VERTICAL
6	5355.00	46.63	54.00	-7.37	41.15	6.26	34.42	35.20	Average	101	32 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5210 MHz.

Channel 155

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Freq	Line			Loss	Factor	Factor			
1	5702.40	66.88	68.20	-1.32	60.78	6.44	34.86	35.20	Peak	100	78 VERTICAL
2	5724.40	69.43	78.20	-8.77	63.29	6.45	34.89	35.20	Peak	100	78 VERTICAL
3	5782.20	106.78			100.59	6.46	34.93	35.20	Peak	100	78 VERTICAL
4	5784.00	94.33			88.14	6.46	34.93	35.20	Average	100	78 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5775 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36, 40, 48 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 29, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Channel 36

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
1	5148.50	70.73	74.00	-3.27	67.13	5.99	33.02	35.41	104	20	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5150.00	52.44	54.00	-1.56	48.84	5.99	33.02	35.41	104	20	VERTICAL	Average
3	5181.00	101.98			98.36	6.01	33.04	35.43	104	20	VERTICAL	Average
4	5181.50	112.21			108.59	6.01	33.04	35.43	104	20	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5180 MHz.

Channel 40

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
1	5146.50	68.45	74.00	-5.55	64.85	5.99	33.02	35.41	104	20	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5150.00	52.59	54.00	-1.41	48.99	5.99	33.02	35.41	104	20	VERTICAL	Average
3	5199.00	105.62			101.98	6.02	33.05	35.43	104	20	VERTICAL	Average
4	5202.00	115.83			112.18	6.02	33.06	35.43	104	20	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5200 MHz.

Channel 48

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
1	5125.50	49.22	54.00	-4.78	45.66	5.98	32.99	35.41	102	9	VERTICAL	Average
2	5127.50	63.58	74.00	-10.42	60.00	5.98	33.01	35.41	102	9	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5238.50	107.96			104.27	6.05	33.09	35.45	102	9	VERTICAL	Average
4	5242.00	118.38			114.69	6.05	33.09	35.45	102	9	VERTICAL	Peak
5	5353.50	47.04	54.00	-6.96	43.01	6.12	33.40	35.49	102	9	VERTICAL	Average
6	5358.50	59.35	74.00	-14.65	55.27	6.12	33.45	35.49	102	9	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5240 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149, 157, 165 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 30, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Channel 149

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg
1	5714.50	66.85	68.20	-1.35	61.69	6.35	34.16	35.35	101	15	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5722.50	74.08	78.20	-4.12	68.89	6.35	34.18	35.34	101	15	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5745.50	98.50			93.25	6.37	34.20	35.32	101	15	VERTICAL	Average
4	5750.00	109.14			103.89	6.37	34.20	35.32	101	15	VERTICAL	Peak
5	5850.00	59.02	78.20	-19.18	53.22	6.43	34.60	35.23	101	15	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5860.00	62.40	68.20	-5.80	56.51	6.44	34.67	35.22	101	15	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5745 MHz.

Channel 157

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg
1	5713.00	64.11	68.20	-4.09	58.96	6.34	34.16	35.35	100	5	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5724.00	66.38	78.20	-11.82	61.19	6.35	34.18	35.34	100	5	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5784.00	114.55			109.12	6.39	34.33	35.29	100	5	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5786.50	103.76			98.33	6.39	34.33	35.29	100	5	VERTICAL	Average
5	5850.00	68.79	78.20	-9.41	62.99	6.43	34.60	35.23	100	5	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5862.00	66.79	68.20	-1.41	60.90	6.44	34.67	35.22	100	5	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5785 MHz.

Channel 165

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg
1	5701.00	60.10	68.20	-8.10	54.98	6.34	34.14	35.36	108	6	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5725.00	59.25	78.20	-18.95	54.06	6.35	34.18	35.34	108	6	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5823.00	109.37			103.68	6.42	34.53	35.26	108	6	VERTICAL	Average
4	5826.50	98.65			92.95	6.42	34.53	35.25	108	6	VERTICAL	Average
5	5850.00	72.93	78.20	-5.27	67.13	6.43	34.60	35.23	108	6	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5865.50	66.95	68.20	-1.25	61.06	6.44	34.67	35.22	108	6	VERTICAL	Average

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5825 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38, 46 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 29, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Channel 38

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz		dBuV/m	dBuV/m									
1	5149.50	67.21	74.00	-6.79	63.61	5.99	33.02	35.41	104	20	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5150.00	52.57	54.00	-1.43	48.97	5.99	33.02	35.41	104	20	VERTICAL	Average
3	5185.50	96.23			92.61	6.01	33.04	35.43	104	20	VERTICAL	Average
4	5203.00	106.63			102.97	6.03	33.06	35.43	104	20	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5190 MHz.

Channel 46

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz		dBuV/m	dBuV/m									
1	5150.00	52.56	54.00	-1.44	48.96	5.99	33.02	35.41	122	8	VERTICAL	Average
2	5150.00	65.84	74.00	-8.16	62.24	5.99	33.02	35.41	122	8	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5235.50	102.08			98.39	6.04	33.09	35.44	122	8	VERTICAL	Average
4	5240.50	113.19			109.50	6.05	33.09	35.45	122	8	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5230 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151, 159 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 30, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Channel 151

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB									
1	5712.50	66.63	68.20	-1.57	61.48	6.34	34.16	35.35	101	16	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5724.50	70.89	78.20	-7.31	65.70	6.35	34.18	35.34	101	16	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5749.50	104.85			99.60	6.37	34.20	35.32	101	16	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5760.00	93.60			88.26	6.38	34.27	35.31	101	16	VERTICAL	Average
5	5850.00	58.80	78.20	-19.40	53.00	6.43	34.60	35.23	101	16	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5868.50	61.79	68.20	-6.41	55.89	6.45	34.67	35.22	101	16	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5755 MHz.

Channel 159

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB									
1	5715.00	58.20	68.20	-10.00	53.04	6.35	34.16	35.35	107	8	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5725.00	59.05	78.20	-19.15	53.86	6.35	34.18	35.34	107	8	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5798.50	95.16			89.64	6.40	34.40	35.28	107	8	VERTICAL	Average
4	5805.50	106.06			100.45	6.41	34.47	35.27	107	8	VERTICAL	Peak
5	5850.00	69.48	78.20	-8.72	63.68	6.43	34.60	35.23	107	8	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5868.50	66.79	68.20	-1.41	60.89	6.45	34.67	35.22	107	8	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5795 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42, 155 / Chain 2
Test Date	May 30, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 1TX)

Channel 42

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg
1	5148.50	66.81	74.00	-7.19	63.21	5.99	33.02	35.41	114	9	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5150.00	52.47	54.00	-1.53	48.87	5.99	33.02	35.41	114	9	VERTICAL	Average
3	5194.00	103.73			100.09	6.02	33.05	35.43	114	9	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5197.50	91.22			87.58	6.02	33.05	35.43	114	9	VERTICAL	Average

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5210 MHz.

Channel 155

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg
1	5711.50	63.66	68.20	-4.54	58.51	6.34	34.16	35.35	109	12	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5724.50	67.47	78.20	-10.73	62.28	6.35	34.18	35.34	109	12	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5797.50	102.33			96.81	6.40	34.40	35.28	109	12	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5801.50	90.18			84.65	6.40	34.40	35.27	109	12	VERTICAL	Average
5	5852.00	67.71	78.20	-10.49	61.90	6.44	34.60	35.23	109	12	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5870.50	66.66	68.20	-1.54	60.75	6.45	34.67	35.21	109	12	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5775 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36, 40, 48 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 29, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 36

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg
1	5150.00	52.73	54.00	-1.27	49.13	5.99	33.02	35.41	112	346	VERTICAL	Average
2	5150.00	70.24	74.00	-3.76	66.64	5.99	33.02	35.41	112	346	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5182.00	115.19			111.57	6.01	33.04	35.43	112	346	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5182.50	105.30			101.68	6.01	33.04	35.43	112	346	VERTICAL	Average

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5180 MHz.

Channel 40

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg
1	5141.00	65.08	74.00	-8.92	61.49	5.99	33.01	35.41	112	358	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5150.00	52.45	54.00	-1.55	48.85	5.99	33.02	35.41	112	358	VERTICAL	Average
3	5201.00	109.25			105.61	6.02	33.05	35.43	112	358	VERTICAL	Average
4	5201.00	118.86			115.22	6.02	33.05	35.43	112	358	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5200 MHz.

Channel 48

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz		dBuV/m	dBuV/m			dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg
1	5118.00	65.54	74.00	-8.46	61.98	5.97	32.99	35.40	113	7	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5118.50	52.59	54.00	-1.41	49.03	5.97	32.99	35.40	113	7	VERTICAL	Average
3	5239.00	110.67			106.98	6.05	33.09	35.45	113	7	VERTICAL	Average
4	5239.00	120.38			116.69	6.05	33.09	35.45	113	7	VERTICAL	Peak
5	5352.00	48.09	54.00	-5.91	44.07	6.11	33.40	35.49	113	7	VERTICAL	Average
6	5359.50	61.12	74.00	-12.88	57.04	6.12	33.45	35.49	113	7	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5240 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149, 157, 165 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 29, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 149

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	5715.00	67.15	68.20	-1.05	61.99	6.35	34.16	35.35	100	344	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5725.00	74.28	78.20	-3.92	69.09	6.35	34.18	35.34	100	344	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5742.00	112.02			106.79	6.36	34.20	35.33	100	344	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5744.50	101.98			96.74	6.36	34.20	35.32	100	344	VERTICAL	Average
5	5856.00	61.58	78.20	-16.62	55.70	6.44	34.67	35.23	100	344	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5862.00	62.74	68.20	-5.46	56.85	6.44	34.67	35.22	100	344	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5745 MHz.

Channel 157

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	5708.00	65.95	68.20	-2.25	60.81	6.34	34.16	35.36	100	344	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5725.00	65.74	78.20	-12.46	60.55	6.35	34.18	35.34	100	344	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5787.00	107.59			102.16	6.39	34.33	35.29	100	344	VERTICAL	Average
4	5787.00	117.46			112.03	6.39	34.33	35.29	100	344	VERTICAL	Peak
5	5850.00	63.98	78.20	-14.22	58.18	6.43	34.60	35.23	100	344	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5862.00	66.66	68.20	-1.54	60.77	6.44	34.67	35.22	100	344	VERTICAL	Average

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5785 MHz.

Channel 165

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	5697.00	60.02	68.20	-8.18	54.92	6.33	34.14	35.37	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5725.00	58.25	78.20	-19.95	53.06	6.35	34.18	35.34	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5822.00	111.27			105.64	6.42	34.47	35.26	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5827.00	101.32			95.62	6.42	34.53	35.25	100	12	VERTICAL	Average
5	5852.50	70.61	78.20	-7.59	64.80	6.44	34.60	35.23	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5860.00	66.87	68.20	-1.33	60.98	6.44	34.67	35.22	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5825 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38, 46 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 29, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 38

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
1	5150.00	52.74	54.00	-1.26	49.14	5.99	33.02	35.41	114	347	VERTICAL	Average
2	5150.00	70.54	74.00	-3.46	66.94	5.99	33.02	35.41	114	347	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5185.00	99.94			96.32	6.01	33.04	35.43	114	347	VERTICAL	Average
4	5185.00	109.97			106.35	6.01	33.04	35.43	114	347	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5190 MHz.

Channel 46

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
1	5146.50	65.16	74.00	-8.84	61.56	5.99	33.02	35.41	112	8	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5149.50	52.41	54.00	-1.59	48.81	5.99	33.02	35.41	112	8	VERTICAL	Average
3	5224.00	104.70			101.02	6.04	33.08	35.44	112	8	VERTICAL	Average
4	5227.00	114.46			110.78	6.04	33.08	35.44	112	8	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5230 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151, 159 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 29, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 151

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB									
1	5707.00	66.88	68.20	-1.32	61.74	6.34	34.16	35.36	100	346	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5725.00	67.87	78.20	-10.33	62.68	6.35	34.18	35.34	100	346	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5738.00	107.79			102.58	6.36	34.18	35.33	100	346	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5749.50	97.33			92.08	6.37	34.20	35.32	100	346	VERTICAL	Average
5	5850.00	60.47	78.20	-17.73	54.67	6.43	34.60	35.23	100	346	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5889.50	61.42	68.20	-6.78	55.43	6.46	34.73	35.20	100	346	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5755 MHz.

Channel 159

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB									
1	5702.50	60.85	68.20	-7.35	55.73	6.34	34.14	35.36	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5725.00	59.79	78.20	-18.41	54.60	6.35	34.18	35.34	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5799.00	110.75			105.23	6.40	34.40	35.28	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5799.50	99.46			93.94	6.40	34.40	35.28	100	12	VERTICAL	Average
5	5854.50	67.55	78.20	-10.65	61.74	6.44	34.60	35.23	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5860.00	66.99	68.20	-1.21	61.10	6.44	34.67	35.22	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5795 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42, 155 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 29, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 42

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB									
1	5147.50	69.02	74.00	-4.98	65.42	5.99	33.02	35.41	113	7 VERTICAL	Peak	
2	5150.00	52.76	54.00	-1.24	49.16	5.99	33.02	35.41	113	7 VERTICAL	Average	
3	5199.00	95.27			91.63	6.02	33.05	35.43	113	7 VERTICAL	Average	
4	5221.50	106.83			103.15	6.04	33.08	35.44	113	7 VERTICAL	Peak	
5	5350.00	43.74	54.00	-10.26	39.72	6.11	33.40	35.49	113	7 VERTICAL	Average	
6	5358.00	57.82	74.00	-16.18	53.74	6.12	33.45	35.49	113	7 VERTICAL	Peak	

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5210 MHz.

Channel 155

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB									
1	5702.00	66.80	68.20	-1.40	61.68	6.34	34.14	35.36	100	345 VERTICAL	Peak	
2	5724.50	65.13	78.20	-13.07	59.94	6.35	34.18	35.34	100	345 VERTICAL	Peak	
3	5789.50	93.61			88.11	6.39	34.40	35.29	100	345 VERTICAL	Average	
4	5799.00	105.45			99.93	6.40	34.40	35.28	100	345 VERTICAL	Peak	
5	5850.00	63.83	78.20	-14.37	58.03	6.43	34.60	35.23	100	345 VERTICAL	Peak	
6	5864.50	63.78	68.20	-4.42	57.89	6.44	34.67	35.22	100	345 VERTICAL	Peak	

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5775 MHz.



<For Beamforming Mode>

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36, 40, 48 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 36

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Loss Factor			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBm			dB	dBm	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	
1	5149.20	70.74	74.00	-3.26	65.80	6.13	34.01	35.20	Peak			107	65	VERTICAL
2	5150.00	52.66	54.00	-1.34	47.72	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average			107	65	VERTICAL
3	5178.80	103.74			98.71	6.15	34.08	35.20	Average			107	65	VERTICAL
4	5179.20	115.15			110.12	6.15	34.08	35.20	Peak			107	65	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5180 MHz.

Channel 40

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Loss Factor			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBm			dB	dBm	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	
1	5150.00	52.57	54.00	-1.43	47.63	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average			106	66	VERTICAL
2	5150.00	67.68	74.00	-6.32	62.74	6.13	34.01	35.20	Peak			106	66	VERTICAL
3	5208.00	108.64			103.56	6.17	34.11	35.20	Average			106	66	VERTICAL
4	5208.00	119.58			114.50	6.17	34.11	35.20	Peak			106	66	VERTICAL
5	5361.00	49.41	54.00	-4.59	43.92	6.27	34.42	35.20	Average			106	66	VERTICAL
6	5365.00	61.03	74.00	-12.97	55.50	6.27	34.46	35.20	Peak			106	66	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5200 MHz.

Channel 48

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Loss Factor			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBm			dB	dBm	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	
1	5113.00	63.15	74.00	-10.85	58.30	6.11	33.94	35.20	Peak			100	62	VERTICAL
2	5119.00	51.61	54.00	-2.39	46.76	6.11	33.94	35.20	Average			100	62	VERTICAL
3	5239.00	119.36			114.20	6.18	34.18	35.20	Peak			100	62	VERTICAL
4	5241.00	108.20			103.04	6.18	34.18	35.20	Average			100	62	VERTICAL
5	5361.00	52.65	54.00	-1.35	47.16	6.27	34.42	35.20	Average			100	62	VERTICAL
6	5367.00	65.38	74.00	-8.62	59.85	6.27	34.46	35.20	Peak			100	62	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5240 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149, 157, 165 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 149

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBm			dBuV	dB	dB/m			cm	deg	
1	5715.00	67.11	68.20	-1.09	61.00	6.44	34.87	35.20	Peak		101	236	VERTICAL
2	5724.00	76.13	78.20	-2.07	69.99	6.45	34.89	35.20	Peak		101	236	VERTICAL
3	5743.00	102.29			96.14	6.45	34.90	35.20	Average		101	236	VERTICAL
4	5744.00	114.20			108.05	6.45	34.90	35.20	Peak		101	236	VERTICAL
5	5858.00	63.20	78.20	-15.00	56.92	6.50	34.98	35.20	Peak		101	236	VERTICAL
6	5863.00	64.26	68.20	-3.94	57.97	6.50	34.99	35.20	Peak		101	236	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5745 MHz.

Channel 157

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBm			dBuV	dB	dB/m			cm	deg	
1	5711.00	66.72	68.20	-1.48	60.61	6.44	34.87	35.20	Peak		100	237	VERTICAL
2	5725.00	67.50	78.20	-10.70	61.36	6.45	34.89	35.20	Peak		100	237	VERTICAL
3	5783.00	119.01			112.82	6.46	34.93	35.20	Peak		100	237	VERTICAL
4	5784.00	107.54			101.35	6.46	34.93	35.20	Average		100	237	VERTICAL
5	5857.00	69.85	78.20	-8.35	63.57	6.50	34.98	35.20	Peak		100	237	VERTICAL
6	5863.00	66.83	68.20	-1.37	60.54	6.50	34.99	35.20	Peak		100	237	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5785 MHz.

Channel 165

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBm			dBuV	dB	dB/m			cm	deg	
1	5663.00	60.69	68.20	-7.51	54.64	6.42	34.83	35.20	Average		100	240	VERTICAL
2	5723.00	58.11	78.20	-20.09	51.97	6.45	34.89	35.20	Average		100	240	VERTICAL
3	5822.00	116.27			110.04	6.48	34.95	35.20	Average		100	240	VERTICAL
4	5823.00	104.10			97.87	6.48	34.95	35.20	Average		100	240	VERTICAL
5	5850.00	71.72	78.20	-6.48	65.45	6.49	34.98	35.20	Average		100	240	VERTICAL
6	5860.00	66.76	68.20	-1.44	60.47	6.50	34.99	35.20	Average		100	240	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5825 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38, 46 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 38

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m					
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB								cm	deg	
1	5149.20	72.14	74.00	-1.86	67.20	6.13	34.01	35.20	Peak		105	36	VERTICAL
2	5150.00	52.97	54.00	-1.03	48.03	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average		105	36	VERTICAL
3	5184.80	99.58			94.55	6.15	34.08	35.20	Average		105	36	VERTICAL
4	5185.60	110.18			105.15	6.15	34.08	35.20	Peak		105	36	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5190 MHz.

Channel 46

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m					
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB								cm	deg	
1	5141.00	64.96	74.00	-9.04	60.05	6.13	33.98	35.20	Peak		101	233	VERTICAL
2	5150.00	52.46	54.00	-1.54	47.52	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average		101	233	VERTICAL
3	5225.00	117.11			111.98	6.18	34.15	35.20	Peak		101	233	VERTICAL
4	5235.00	105.67			100.51	6.18	34.18	35.20	Average		101	233	VERTICAL
5	5354.00	50.75	54.00	-3.25	45.27	6.26	34.42	35.20	Average		101	233	VERTICAL
6	5356.00	63.34	74.00	-10.66	57.86	6.26	34.42	35.20	Peak		101	233	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5230 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151, 159 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 151

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	Line	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	5715.00	66.70	68.20	-1.50	60.59	6.44	34.87	35.20	Average	100	100	VERTICAL
2	5722.00	74.60	78.20	-3.60	68.48	6.45	34.87	35.20	Average	100	100	VERTICAL
3	5768.00	99.32			93.15	6.46	34.91	35.20	Average	100	100	VERTICAL
4	5768.00	109.76			103.59	6.46	34.91	35.20	Average	100	100	VERTICAL
5	5852.00	59.45	78.20	-18.75	53.18	6.49	34.98	35.20	Average	100	100	VERTICAL
6	5866.00	60.07	68.20	-8.13	53.78	6.50	34.99	35.20	Average	100	100	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5755 MHz.

Channel 159

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	Line	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	5698.00	60.78	68.20	-7.42	54.69	6.43	34.86	35.20	Peak	100	238	VERTICAL
2	5718.00	65.79	78.20	-12.41	59.67	6.45	34.87	35.20	Peak	100	238	VERTICAL
3	5782.00	99.62			93.43	6.46	34.93	35.20	Average	100	238	VERTICAL
4	5791.00	111.47			105.26	6.47	34.94	35.20	Peak	100	238	VERTICAL
5	5851.00	69.00	78.20	-9.20	62.73	6.49	34.98	35.20	Peak	100	238	VERTICAL
6	5861.00	67.05	68.20	-1.15	60.76	6.50	34.99	35.20	Peak	100	238	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5795 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42, 155 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 27, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 42

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			BuV	dB	dB/m					
MHz		dBuV/m	dBuV/m									cm	deg
1	5145.00	70.17	74.00	-3.83	65.23	6.13	34.01	35.20	Peak		100	63	VERTICAL
2	5150.00	52.84	54.00	-1.16	47.90	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average		100	63	VERTICAL
3	5207.00	107.15			102.08	6.16	34.11	35.20	Peak		100	63	VERTICAL
4	5224.00	96.53			91.41	6.17	34.15	35.20	Average		100	63	VERTICAL
5	5354.00	47.06	54.00	-6.94	41.58	6.26	34.42	35.20	Average		100	63	VERTICAL
6	5355.00	59.47	74.00	-14.53	53.99	6.26	34.42	35.20	Peak		100	63	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5210 MHz.

Channel 155

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			BuV	dB	dB/m					
MHz		dBuV/m	dBuV/m									cm	deg
1	5714.00	66.95	68.20	-1.25	60.84	6.44	34.87	35.20	Peak		100	101	VERTICAL
2	5717.00	68.54	78.20	-9.66	62.43	6.44	34.87	35.20	Peak		100	101	VERTICAL
3	5783.00	109.71			103.52	6.46	34.93	35.20	Peak		100	101	VERTICAL
4	5784.00	96.85			90.66	6.46	34.93	35.20	Average		100	101	VERTICAL
5	5852.00	70.33	78.20	-7.87	64.06	6.49	34.98	35.20	Peak		100	101	VERTICAL
6	5860.00	65.63	68.20	-2.57	59.34	6.50	34.99	35.20	Peak		100	101	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5775 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36, 40, 48 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 30, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 36

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			T/Pos	A/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			Cable Loss	Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m		dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	deg	cm	
1	5146.96	72.35	74.00	-1.65	69.40	4.34	33.14	34.53	Peak	18	132 VERTICAL
2	5150.00	52.94	54.00	-1.06	49.99	4.34	33.14	34.53	Average	18	132 VERTICAL
3	5177.76	106.43			103.41	4.36	33.19	34.53	Average	18	132 VERTICAL
4	5178.08	117.24			114.22	4.36	33.19	34.53	Peak	18	132 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5180 MHz.

Channel 40

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			T/Pos	A/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			Cable Loss	Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m		dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	deg	cm	
1	5078.37	65.89	74.00	-8.11	63.09	4.30	33.03	34.53	Peak	65	100 VERTICAL
2	5080.77	52.90	54.00	-1.10	50.10	4.30	33.03	34.53	Average	65	100 VERTICAL
3	5198.08	119.86			116.80	4.37	33.22	34.53	Peak	65	100 VERTICAL
4	5198.56	109.07			106.01	4.37	33.22	34.53	Average	65	100 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5200 MHz.

Channel 48

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			T/Pos	A/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			Cable Loss	Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m		dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	deg	cm	
1	5126.92	65.88	74.00	-8.12	62.97	4.33	33.11	34.53	Peak	12	116 VERTICAL
2	5126.92	52.81	54.00	-1.19	49.90	4.33	33.11	34.53	Average	12	116 VERTICAL
3	5239.52	111.46			108.33	4.39	33.27	34.53	Average	12	116 VERTICAL
4	5246.73	121.67			118.50	4.40	33.30	34.53	Peak	12	116 VERTICAL
5	5362.50	64.44	74.00	-9.56	61.00	4.48	33.49	34.53	Peak	12	116 VERTICAL
6	5362.50	52.06	54.00	-1.94	48.62	4.48	33.49	34.53	Average	12	116 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5240 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149, 157, 165 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 30, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 149

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			T/Pos	A/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	deg	cm	
1	5715.00	66.63	68.20	-1.57	62.18	4.71	34.32	34.58	Peak	15	105 VERTICAL
2	5725.00	76.40	78.20	-1.80	71.89	4.72	34.37	34.58	Peak	15	105 VERTICAL
3	5747.56	118.13			113.56	4.73	34.42	34.58	Peak	15	105 VERTICAL
4	5747.56	107.54			102.97	4.73	34.42	34.58	Average	15	105 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5745 MHz.

Channel 157

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			T/Pos	A/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	deg	cm	
1	5708.75	63.81	68.20	-4.39	59.36	4.71	34.32	34.58	Peak	7	103 VERTICAL
2	5722.60	62.72	78.20	-15.48	58.21	4.72	34.37	34.58	Peak	7	103 VERTICAL
3	5786.92	122.16			117.41	4.76	34.58	34.59	Peak	7	103 VERTICAL
4	5786.92	111.53			106.78	4.76	34.58	34.59	Average	7	103 VERTICAL
5	5850.00	67.59	78.20	-10.61	62.66	4.80	34.73	34.60	Peak	7	103 VERTICAL
6	5861.92	67.00	68.20	-1.20	62.00	4.81	34.79	34.60	Peak	7	103 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5785 MHz.

Channel 165

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			T/Pos	A/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	deg	cm	
1	5824.36	107.06			102.19	4.79	34.68	34.60	Average	8	103 VERTICAL
2	5827.24	118.14			113.27	4.79	34.68	34.60	Peak	8	103 VERTICAL
3	5850.00	75.25	78.20	-2.95	70.32	4.80	34.73	34.60	Peak	8	103 VERTICAL
4	5860.00	67.01	68.20	-1.19	62.01	4.81	34.79	34.60	Peak	8	103 VERTICAL

Item 1, 2 are the fundamental frequency at 5825 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38, 46 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 30, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 38

Freq MHz	Level dBuV/m	Limit Line dBuV/m	Over Limit dB	Read Level dBuV	Cable			Antenna Loss Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	T/Pos	A/Pos	Pol/Phase
					dB	dB	dB/m				deg	cm	
1 5149.04	52.80	54.00	-1.20	49.85	4.34	33.14	34.53	Average			2	116	VERTICAL
2 5149.68	65.87	74.00	-8.13	62.92	4.34	33.14	34.53	Peak			2	116	VERTICAL
3 5193.85	113.71			110.65	4.37	33.22	34.53	Peak			2	116	VERTICAL
4 5193.85	101.97			98.91	4.37	33.22	34.53	Average			2	116	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5190 MHz.

Channel 46

Freq MHz	Level dBuV/m	Limit Line dBuV/m	Over Limit dB	Read Level dBuV	Cable			Antenna Loss Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	T/Pos	A/Pos	Pol/Phase
					dB	dB	dB/m				deg	cm	
1 5147.44	52.93	54.00	-1.07	49.98	4.34	33.14	34.53	Average			12	116	VERTICAL
2 5148.40	66.80	74.00	-7.20	63.85	4.34	33.14	34.53	Peak			12	116	VERTICAL
3 5224.55	107.15			104.02	4.39	33.27	34.53	Average			12	116	VERTICAL
4 5234.81	119.03			115.90	4.39	33.27	34.53	Peak			12	116	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5230 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151, 159 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 30, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 151

Freq MHz	Level dBuV/m	Limit Line dBuV/m	Over Limit dB	Read Level dBuV	CableAntenna Preamp			T/Pos deg	A/Pos cm	Pol/Phase
					Loss	Factor	Factor			
1 5715.00	66.77	68.20	-1.43	62.32	4.71	34.32	34.58	Peak	14	105 VERTICAL
2 5723.40	73.37	78.20	-4.83	68.86	4.72	34.37	34.58	Peak	14	105 VERTICAL
3 5749.87	114.45			109.88	4.73	34.42	34.58	Peak	14	105 VERTICAL
4 5749.87	103.08			98.51	4.73	34.42	34.58	Average	14	105 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5755 MHz.

Channel 159

Freq MHz	Level dBuV/m	Limit Line dBuV/m	Over Limit dB	Read Level dBuV	CableAntenna Preamp			T/Pos deg	A/Pos cm	Pol/Phase
					Loss	Factor	Factor			
1 5789.55	116.28			111.53	4.76	34.58	34.59	Peak	9	102 VERTICAL
2 5792.12	104.44			99.69	4.76	34.58	34.59	Average	9	102 VERTICAL
3 5850.00	71.98	78.20	-6.22	67.05	4.80	34.73	34.60	Peak	9	102 VERTICAL
4 5860.00	67.13	68.20	-1.07	62.13	4.81	34.79	34.60	Peak	9	102 VERTICAL

Item 1, 2 are the fundamental frequency at 5795 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42, 155 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 30, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 42

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			T/Pos	A/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dB	dB/m	dB			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB	dB/m	dB	deg	cm	
1	5149.36	52.98	54.00	-1.02	50.03	4.34	33.14	34.53	Average	3	116 VERTICAL
2	5150.00	69.75	74.00	-4.25	66.80	4.34	33.14	34.53	Peak	3	116 VERTICAL
3	5199.10	107.95			104.89	4.37	33.22	34.53	Peak	3	116 VERTICAL
4	5199.10	96.41			93.35	4.37	33.22	34.53	Average	3	116 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5210 MHz.

Channel 155

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			T/Pos	A/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dB	dB/m	dB			
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB	dB/m	dB	deg	cm	
1	5715.00	63.29	68.20	-4.91	58.84	4.71	34.32	34.58	Peak	7	102 VERTICAL
2	5724.36	66.99	78.20	-11.21	62.48	4.72	34.37	34.58	Peak	7	102 VERTICAL
3	5789.10	98.62			93.87	4.76	34.58	34.59	Average	7	102 VERTICAL
4	5798.72	111.37			106.62	4.76	34.58	34.59	Peak	7	102 VERTICAL
5	5850.00	70.94	78.20	-7.26	66.01	4.80	34.73	34.60	Peak	7	102 VERTICAL
6	5860.00	67.16	68.20	-1.04	62.16	4.81	34.79	34.60	Peak	7	102 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5775 MHz.



<For STBC Mode>

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36, 40, 48 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 36

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor			
1	5147.80	67.42	74.00	-6.58	62.48	6.13	34.01	35.20	Peak	100	113 VERTICAL
2	5150.00	52.42	54.00	-1.58	47.48	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average	100	113 VERTICAL
3	5177.80	101.56			96.53	6.15	34.08	35.20	Average	100	113 VERTICAL
4	5187.60	112.79			107.76	6.15	34.08	35.20	Peak	100	113 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5180 MHz.

Channel 40

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor			
1	5147.20	66.91	74.00	-7.09	61.97	6.13	34.01	35.20	Peak	100	114 VERTICAL
2	5149.60	52.53	54.00	-1.47	47.59	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average	100	114 VERTICAL
3	5197.60	106.65			101.58	6.16	34.11	35.20	Average	100	114 VERTICAL
4	5201.20	118.72			113.65	6.16	34.11	35.20	Peak	100	114 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5200 MHz.

Channel 48

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor			
1	5113.40	49.52	54.00	-4.48	44.67	6.11	33.94	35.20	Average	100	234 VERTICAL
2	5113.40	61.32	74.00	-12.68	56.47	6.11	33.94	35.20	Peak	100	234 VERTICAL
3	5233.40	106.59			101.43	6.18	34.18	35.20	Average	100	234 VERTICAL
4	5238.80	118.02			112.86	6.18	34.18	35.20	Peak	100	234 VERTICAL
5	5366.80	52.62	54.00	-1.38	47.09	6.27	34.46	35.20	Average	100	234 VERTICAL
6	5367.40	65.67	74.00	-8.33	60.14	6.27	34.46	35.20	Peak	100	234 VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5240 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149, 157, 165 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 149

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBm			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBm	dBm	dBm	dB	dBm	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	5714.60	66.72	68.20	-1.48	60.61	6.44	34.87	35.20 Peak	101	302	VERTICAL
2	5721.00	72.67	78.20	-5.53	66.55	6.45	34.87	35.20 Peak	101	302	VERTICAL
3	5742.60	101.02			94.87	6.45	34.90	35.20 Average	101	302	VERTICAL
4	5743.00	112.91			106.76	6.45	34.90	35.20 Peak	101	302	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5745 MHz.

Channel 157

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBm			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBm	dBm	dBm	dB	dBm	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	5711.80	67.07	68.20	-1.13	60.96	6.44	34.87	35.20 Peak	100	100	VERTICAL
2	5722.60	68.52	78.20	-9.68	62.40	6.45	34.87	35.20 Peak	100	100	VERTICAL
3	5784.20	120.25			114.06	6.46	34.93	35.20 Peak	100	100	VERTICAL
4	5787.00	107.68			101.48	6.47	34.93	35.20 Average	100	100	VERTICAL
5	5854.80	68.60	78.20	-9.60	62.32	6.50	34.98	35.20 Peak	100	100	VERTICAL
6	5870.00	66.81	68.20	-1.39	60.52	6.50	34.99	35.20 Peak	100	100	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5785 MHz.

Channel 165

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Antenna Preamp			A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBm			Loss	Factor	Factor			
MHz	dBm	dBm	dBm	dB	dBm	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg	
1	5817.40	114.56			108.33	6.48	34.95	35.20 Peak	100	240	VERTICAL
2	5822.60	103.29			97.06	6.48	34.95	35.20 Average	100	240	VERTICAL
3	5850.00	74.46	78.20	-3.74	68.19	6.49	34.98	35.20 Peak	100	240	VERTICAL
4	5861.60	66.41	68.20	-1.79	60.12	6.50	34.99	35.20 Peak	100	240	VERTICAL

Item 1, 2 are the fundamental frequency at 5825 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38, 46 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 38

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m					
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB								cm	deg	
1	5148.80	72.28	74.00	-1.72	67.34	6.13	34.01	35.20	Peak		100	306	VERTICAL
2	5150.00	52.69	54.00	-1.31	47.75	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average		100	306	VERTICAL
3	5193.20	97.60			92.56	6.16	34.08	35.20	Average		100	306	VERTICAL
4	5202.80	110.47			105.40	6.16	34.11	35.20	Peak		100	306	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5190 MHz.

Channel 46

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m					
MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB								cm	deg	
1	5147.60	66.97	74.00	-7.03	62.03	6.13	34.01	35.20	Peak		100	233	VERTICAL
2	5148.40	52.54	54.00	-1.46	47.60	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average		100	233	VERTICAL
3	5226.40	103.66			98.53	6.18	34.15	35.20	Average		100	233	VERTICAL
4	5227.20	116.06			110.93	6.18	34.15	35.20	Peak		100	233	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5230 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151, 159 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 151

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dBuV	dB	dB				cm	deg	
1	5713.40	66.94	68.20	-1.26	60.83	6.44	34.87	35.20	Peak			102	239	VERTICAL
2	5722.60	71.30	78.20	-6.90	65.18	6.45	34.87	35.20	Peak			102	239	VERTICAL
3	5760.20	110.29			104.12	6.46	34.91	35.20	Peak			102	239	VERTICAL
4	5763.00	97.85			91.68	6.46	34.91	35.20	Average			102	239	VERTICAL

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5755 MHz.

Channel 159

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable			Preamp Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		Line	dBuV/m			dBuV	dB	dB				cm	deg	
1	5791.00	111.75			105.54	6.47	34.94	35.20	Peak			100	74	VERTICAL
2	5791.40	98.91			92.70	6.47	34.94	35.20	Average			100	74	VERTICAL
3	5850.40	69.42	78.20	-8.78	63.15	6.49	34.98	35.20	Peak			100	74	VERTICAL
4	5881.60	66.87	68.20	-1.33	60.56	6.50	35.01	35.20	Peak			100	74	VERTICAL

Item 1, 2 are the fundamental frequency at 5795 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42, 155 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 26, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 1 (Ant. 2 Dipole antenna / 5dBi / 2TX)

Channel 42

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Loss			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	5138.00	67.03	74.00	-6.97	62.13	6.12	33.98	35.20	Peak		107	65	VERTICAL	
2	5150.00	52.56	54.00	-1.44	47.62	6.13	34.01	35.20	Average		107	65	VERTICAL	
3	5198.00	93.28			88.21	6.16	34.11	35.20	Average		107	65	VERTICAL	
4	5216.00	106.39			101.27	6.17	34.15	35.20	Peak		107	65	VERTICAL	

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5210 MHz.

Channel 155

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable Loss			Antenna Factor	Preamp Factor	Remark	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase
		MHz	dBuV/m	dBuV/m	dB	dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	dB	cm	deg	cm	deg
1	5714.40	66.95	68.20	-1.25	60.84	6.44	34.87	35.20	Peak		100	298	VERTICAL	
2	5719.60	66.62	78.20	-11.58	60.50	6.45	34.87	35.20	Peak		100	298	VERTICAL	
3	5784.00	107.43			101.24	6.46	34.93	35.20	Peak		100	298	VERTICAL	
4	5787.00	93.19			86.99	6.47	34.93	35.20	Average		100	298	VERTICAL	
5	5850.60	65.55	78.20	-12.65	59.28	6.49	34.98	35.20	Peak		100	298	VERTICAL	
6	5866.60	64.95	68.20	-3.25	58.66	6.50	34.99	35.20	Peak		100	298	VERTICAL	

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5775 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 36, 40, 48 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 29, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 36

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz	dBm	dBm	dBm	dB	dBmV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg		
1	5148.50	66.01	74.00	-7.99	62.41	5.99	33.02	35.41	123	11	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5150.00	52.54	54.00	-1.46	48.94	5.99	33.02	35.41	123	11	VERTICAL	Average
3	5182.00	104.60			100.98	6.01	33.04	35.43	123	11	VERTICAL	Average
4	5188.00	114.26			110.62	6.02	33.05	35.43	123	11	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5180 MHz.

Channel 40

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz	dBm	dBm	dBm	dB	dBmV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg		
1	5150.00	52.61	54.00	-1.39	49.01	5.99	33.02	35.41	102	349	VERTICAL	Average
2	5150.00	65.10	74.00	-8.90	61.50	5.99	33.02	35.41	102	349	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5198.00	107.68			104.04	6.02	33.05	35.43	102	349	VERTICAL	Average
4	5198.50	116.97			113.33	6.02	33.05	35.43	102	349	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5200 MHz.

Channel 48

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBm			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
MHz	dBm	dBm	dBm	dB	dBmV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm	deg		
1	5122.00	52.57	54.00	-1.43	49.00	5.98	32.99	35.40	134	342	VERTICAL	Average
2	5127.00	63.72	74.00	-10.28	60.14	5.98	33.01	35.41	134	342	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5241.00	115.80			112.11	6.05	33.09	35.45	134	342	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5242.00	107.22			103.53	6.05	33.09	35.45	134	342	VERTICAL	Average
5	5360.00	61.16	74.00	-12.84	57.08	6.12	33.45	35.49	134	342	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5361.50	48.36	54.00	-5.64	44.28	6.12	33.45	35.49	134	342	VERTICAL	Average

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5240 MHz.

Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT20 CH 149, 157, 165 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 29, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 149

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	5712.40	67.19	68.20	-1.01	62.04	6.34	34.16	35.35	100	352	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5722.60	72.30	78.20	-5.90	67.11	6.35	34.18	35.34	100	352	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5742.00	111.26			106.03	6.36	34.20	35.33	100	352	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5743.00	101.15			95.92	6.36	34.20	35.33	100	352	VERTICAL	Average
5	5852.50	59.81	78.20	-18.39	54.00	6.44	34.60	35.23	100	352	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5861.00	60.21	68.20	-7.99	54.32	6.44	34.67	35.22	100	352	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5745 MHz.

Channel 157

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	5705.50	65.31	68.20	-2.89	60.19	6.34	34.14	35.36	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5725.00	66.58	78.20	-11.62	61.39	6.35	34.18	35.34	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5787.00	108.71			103.28	6.39	34.33	35.29	100	12	VERTICAL	Average
4	5787.00	120.30			114.87	6.39	34.33	35.29	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
5	5854.50	68.74	78.20	-9.46	62.93	6.44	34.60	35.23	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5861.00	66.99	68.20	-1.21	61.10	6.44	34.67	35.22	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5785 MHz.

Channel 165

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	dB	cm		
1	5700.50	59.99	68.20	-8.21	54.87	6.34	34.14	35.36	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5722.50	59.05	78.20	-19.15	53.86	6.35	34.18	35.34	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5821.50	112.28			106.65	6.42	34.47	35.26	100	12	VERTICAL	Average
4	5827.00	102.48			96.78	6.42	34.53	35.25	100	12	VERTICAL	Average
5	5851.00	72.30	78.20	-5.90	66.50	6.43	34.60	35.23	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5862.00	66.97	68.20	-1.23	61.08	6.44	34.67	35.22	100	12	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5825 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 38, 46 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 29, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 38

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
1	5149.00	67.20	74.00	-6.80	63.60	5.99	33.02	35.41	123	8 VERTICAL	Peak	
2	5150.00	52.54	54.00	-1.46	48.94	5.99	33.02	35.41	123	8 VERTICAL	Average	
3	5184.00	110.63			107.01	6.01	33.04	35.43	123	8 VERTICAL	Peak	
4	5186.50	99.38			95.75	6.02	33.04	35.43	123	8 VERTICAL	Average	

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5190 MHz.

Channel 46

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
1	5142.00	66.48	74.00	-7.52	62.88	5.99	33.02	35.41	122	7 VERTICAL	Peak	
2	5150.00	52.53	54.00	-1.47	48.93	5.99	33.02	35.41	122	7 VERTICAL	Average	
3	5226.00	116.50			112.82	6.04	33.08	35.44	122	7 VERTICAL	Peak	
4	5226.50	104.87			101.19	6.04	33.08	35.44	122	7 VERTICAL	Average	

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5230 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT40 CH 151, 159 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 29, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 151

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
1	5712.00	66.83	68.20	-1.37	61.68	6.34	34.16	35.35	100	16	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5725.50	70.26	78.20	-7.94	65.07	6.35	34.18	35.34	100	16	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5749.00	108.95			103.70	6.37	34.20	35.32	100	16	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5763.00	97.52			92.18	6.38	34.27	35.31	100	16	VERTICAL	Average
5	5850.00	60.29	78.20	-17.91	54.49	6.43	34.60	35.23	100	16	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5865.00	61.25	68.20	-6.95	55.36	6.44	34.67	35.22	100	16	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5755 MHz.

Channel 159

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dBuV/m			Loss	Factor	Factor	cm	deg		
1	5714.00	60.51	68.20	-7.69	55.36	6.34	34.16	35.35	100	16	VERTICAL	Peak
2	5725.00	60.13	78.20	-18.07	54.94	6.35	34.18	35.34	100	16	VERTICAL	Peak
3	5799.50	110.65			105.13	6.40	34.40	35.28	100	16	VERTICAL	Peak
4	5800.00	98.48			92.96	6.40	34.40	35.28	100	16	VERTICAL	Average
5	5850.00	67.80	78.20	-10.40	62.00	6.43	34.60	35.23	100	16	VERTICAL	Peak
6	5860.00	66.76	68.20	-1.44	60.87	6.44	34.67	35.22	100	16	VERTICAL	Peak

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5795 MHz.



Temperature	24°C	Humidity	56%
Test Engineer	Nick Peng	Configurations	IEEE 802.11ac MCS0/Nss1 VHT80 CH 42, 155 / Chain 1 + Chain 2
Test Date	May 29, 2014	Test Mode	Mode 2 (Ant. 4 Panel antenna / 5.1dBi / 2TX)

Channel 42

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	Factor	Factor		
1	5146.50	69.42	74.00	-4.58	65.82	5.99	33.02	35.41	124	6 VERTICAL	Peak	
2	5150.00	52.43	54.00	-1.57	48.83	5.99	33.02	35.41	124	6 VERTICAL	Average	
3	5218.50	107.18			103.51	6.03	33.08	35.44	124	6 VERTICAL	Peak	
4	5222.00	94.36			90.68	6.04	33.08	35.44	124	6 VERTICAL	Average	
5	5350.00	43.92	54.00	-10.08	39.90	6.11	33.40	35.49	124	6 VERTICAL	Average	
6	5362.50	57.69	74.00	-16.31	53.61	6.12	33.45	35.49	124	6 VERTICAL	Peak	

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5210 MHz.

Channel 155

Freq	Level	Limit		Over Limit	Read Level	Cable	Antenna	Preamp	A/Pos	T/Pos	Pol/Phase	Remark
		Line	dB			dBuV	dB	dB/m	Factor	Factor		
1	5706.50	66.68	68.20	-1.52	61.54	6.34	34.16	35.36	100	12 VERTICAL	Peak	
2	5720.50	66.43	78.20	-11.77	61.27	6.35	34.16	35.35	100	12 VERTICAL	Peak	
3	5787.00	93.40			87.97	6.39	34.33	35.29	100	12 VERTICAL	Average	
4	5804.00	106.45			100.92	6.40	34.40	35.27	100	12 VERTICAL	Peak	
5	5850.00	63.71	78.20	-14.49	57.91	6.43	34.60	35.23	100	12 VERTICAL	Peak	
6	5869.00	64.04	68.20	-4.16	58.14	6.45	34.67	35.22	100	12 VERTICAL	Peak	

Item 3, 4 are the fundamental frequency at 5775 MHz.

4.8. Frequency Stability Measurement

4.8.1. Limit

In-band emission is maintained within the band of operation under all conditions of normal operation as specified in the user's manual.

The transmitter center frequency tolerance shall be ± 20 ppm maximum for the 5 GHz band (IEEE 802.11n specification).

4.8.2. Measuring Instruments and Setting

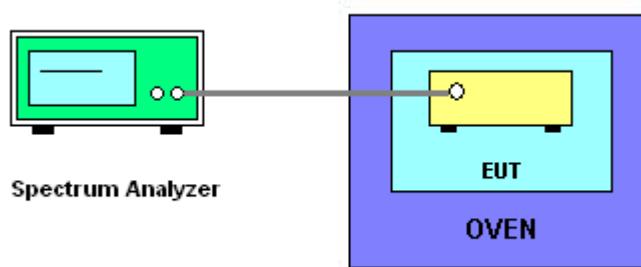
Please refer to section 5 of equipments list in this report. The following table is the setting of the spectrum analyzer.

Spectrum Parameter	Setting
Attenuation	Auto
Span Frequency	Entire absence of modulation emissions bandwidth
RBW	10 kHz
VBW	10 kHz
Sweep Time	Auto

4.8.3. Test Procedures

1. The transmitter output (antenna port) was connected to the spectrum analyzer.
2. EUT have transmitted absence of modulation signal and fixed channelize.
3. Set the spectrum analyzer span to view the entire absence of modulation emissions bandwidth.
4. Set RBW = 10 kHz, VBW = 10 kHz with peak detector and maxhold settings.
5. fc is declaring of channel frequency. Then the frequency error formula is $(fc-f)/fc \times 10^6$ ppm and the limit is less than ± 20 ppm (IEEE 802.11n specification).
6. The test extreme voltage is to change the primary supply voltage from 85 to 115 percent of the nominal value
7. Extreme temperature is -20°C~40°C.

4.8.4. Test Setup Layout



4.8.5. Test Deviation

There is no deviation with the original standard.

4.8.6. EUT Operation during Test

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously un-modulation transmitting mode.

4.8.7. Test Result of Frequency Stability

Temperature	22°C	Humidity	55%
Test Engineer	Serway Li	Test Date	Jun. 16, 2014

Voltage vs. Frequency Stability

Voltage	Measurement Frequency (MHz)
(V)	5200 MHz
126.50	5199.9594
110.00	5199.9598
93.50	5199.9599
Max. Deviation (MHz)	0.040600
Max. Deviation (ppm)	7.81

Temperature vs. Frequency Stability

Temperature	Measurement Frequency (MHz)
(°C)	5200 MHz
-20	5199.9582
-10	5199.9588
0	5199.9592
10	5199.9596
20	5199.9598
30	5199.9606
40	5199.9614
Max. Deviation (MHz)	0.041800
Max. Deviation (ppm)	8.04



4.9. Antenna Requirements

4.9.1. Limit

Except for special regulations, the Low-power Radio-frequency Devices must not be equipped with any jacket for installing an antenna with extension cable. An intentional radiator shall be designed to ensure that no antenna other than that furnished by the responsible party shall be used with the device. The use of a permanently attached antenna or of an antenna that uses a unique coupling to the intentional radiator shall be considered sufficient to comply with the provisions of this Section. The manufacturer may design the unit so that the user can replace a broken antenna, but the use of a standard antenna jack or electrical connector is prohibited. Further, this requirement does not apply to intentional radiators that must be professionally installed.

4.9.2. Antenna Connector Construction

Please refer to section 3.3 in this test report; antenna connector complied with the requirements.



5. LIST OF MEASURING EQUIPMENTS

Instrument	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Characteristics	Calibration Date	Remark
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCS 30	100355	9kHz ~ 2.75GHz	Apr. 23, 2014	Conduction (CO01-CB)
LISN	F.C.C.	FCC-LISN-50-16-2	04083	150kHz ~ 100MHz	Nov. 23, 2013	Conduction (CO01-CB)
LISN	Schwarzbeck	NSLK 8127	8127478	9kHz ~ 30MHz	Nov. 11, 2013	Conduction (CO01-CB)
COND Cable	Woken	Cable	01	150kHz ~ 30MHz	Dec. 04, 2013	Conduction (CO01-CB)
Software	Audix	E3	5.410e	-	N.C.R.	Conduction (CO01-CB)
BILOG ANTENNA	Schaffner	CBL6112B	2928	30MHz ~ 2GHz	Dec. 27, 2013	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
Loop Antenna	Teseq	HLA 6120	24155	9kHz - 30MHz	Nov. 05, 2012*	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
Horn Antenna	EMCO	3115	00075790	750MHz~18GHz	Nov. 01, 2013	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
Horn Antenna	SCHWARZBEAK	BBHA 9170	BBHA9170252	15GHz ~ 40GHz	Dec. 17, 2013	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
Pre-Amplifier	Agilent	8447D	2944A10991	0.1MHz ~ 1.3GHz	Nov. 12, 2013	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
Pre-Amplifier	Agilent	8449B	3008A02310	1GHz ~ 26.5GHz	Dec. 16, 2013	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
Pre-Amplifier	WM	TF-130N-R1	923365	26GHz ~ 40GHz	Oct. 23, 2013	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
Spectrum analyzer	R&S	FSP40	100019	9kHz~40GHz	Dec. 02, 2013	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
EMI Test Receiver	Agilent	N9038A	MY52260123	9kHz ~ 8GHz	Dec. 12, 2013	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
Turn Table	INN CO	CO 2000	N/A	0 ~ 360 degree	N.C.R.	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
Antenna Mast	INN CO	CO2000	N/A	1 m - 4 m	N.C.R.	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
RF Cable-low	Woken	Low Cable-1	N/A	30MHz - 1GHz	Nov. 17, 2013	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
RF Cable-high	Woken	High Cable-3	N/A	1GHz - 40GHz	Nov. 17, 2013	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
RF Cable-high	Woken	High Cable-4	N/A	1GHz - 40GHz	Nov. 17, 2013	Radiation (03CH01-CB)
Temp. and Humidity Chamber	Ten Billion	TTH-D3SP	TBN-931011	-30~100 degree	Jun. 03, 2014	Conducted (TH01-CB)
Signal Generator	R&S	SMR40	100302	10MHz-40GHz	Dec. 02, 2013	Conducted (TH01-CB)
RF Power Divider	Woken	2 Way	0120A02056002D	2GHz ~ 18GHz	Nov. 17, 2013	Conducted (TH01-CB)
RF Power Divider	Woken	3 Way	MDC2366	2GHz ~ 18GHz	Nov. 17, 2013	Conducted (TH01-CB)
RF Power Divider	Woken	4 Way	0120A04056002D	2GHz ~ 18GHz	Nov. 17, 2013	Conducted (TH01-CB)
RF Cable-high	Woken	High Cable-7	-	1GHz - 26.5GHz	Nov. 17, 2013	Conducted (TH01-CB)
RF Cable-high	Woken	High Cable-8	-	1GHz - 26.5GHz	Nov. 17, 2013	Conducted (TH01-CB)



Instrument	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Characteristics	Calibration Date	Remark
RF Cable-high	Woken	High Cable-9	-	1GHz – 26.5GHz	Nov. 17, 2013	Conducted (TH01-CB)
RF Cable-high	Woken	High Cable-10	-	1GHz – 26.5GHz	Nov. 17, 2013	Conducted (TH01-CB)
RF Cable-high	Woken	High Cable-11	-	1GHz – 26.5GHz	Nov. 17, 2013	Conducted (TH01-CB)
Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2411B	0917223	300MHz~40GHz	Sep. 18, 2013	Conducted (TH01-CB)
Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2495A	1035008	300MHz~40GHz	Sep. 18, 2013	Conducted (TH01-CB)

Note: Calibration Interval of instruments listed above is one year.

“*” Calibration Interval of instruments listed above is two years.

N.C.R. means Non-Calibration required.

6. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Test Items	Uncertainty	Remark
Conducted Emissions	1.7 dB	Confidence levels of 95%
Radiated Emission (30MHz ~ 1,000MHz)	2.6 dB	Confidence levels of 95%
Radiated Emission (1GHz ~ 18GHz)	2.6 dB	Confidence levels of 95%